

THE MONEY TREE
1260 Smith Ct.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

**5th
Mail Bid Sale
of
Numismatic Literature**

Sale Closes March 13, 1989

Auction Catalogs - American

Money Tree

P.B.90213

A SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

FEATURING THE CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF

ROBERT T. MC NAMARA

NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES FROM THE REFERENCE COLLECTION OF

JOHN W. ADAMS

A SIGNIFICANT OFFERING OF FOREIGN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REMY BOURNE

SELECTED WORKS FROM THE HOLDINGS OF

RARCOA (Rare Coin Company of America, Inc.)

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF

MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN

AN IMPORTANT OFFERING OF

THE NUMISMATIST

AND OTHER SELECTED PROPERTIES

CLOSING DATE MONDAY, MARCH 13, 1989 AT 5:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

TO BE SOLD AT MAIL BID BY

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
Telephone (216) 333-3444

MAIL BID SALE V

CLOSING DATE MONDAY, MARCH 13, 1989, 5:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
Telephone (216) 333-3444

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums (really!) where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the day indicated.
2. Seven (7) % state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three (3) days after receipt of lots. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. All postage, insurance, and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a 50 cent charge per lot for packing and processing.
6. Terms of sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material.
7. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories, will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available by surface mail.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility (sigh!) of errors and typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot, however, be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received. We reserve the right to reject any bid from any bidder which we deem is not made in good faith. We reserve the right to reject any bid which, in our opinion, is ridiculous.
10. THERE WILL BE A TEN (10) % BUYER'S FEE ADDED TO ALL LOTS.



THE MONEY TREE
MAIL BID SALE 5
MARCH 13, 1989

PRICE
REALIZED
LIST

1	4800.00	53	61.00	108	22.00	166	50.00	218	33.00	272	27.00	333	35.00	*400	10.00
2	250.00	54	51.00	109	32.00	168	55.00	219	12.00	273	5.00	335	15.00	401	11.00
3	25.00	55	55.00	110	19.00	169	60.00	220	22.00	274	26.00	336	4.00	402	7.00
4	21.00	56	135.00	111	34.00	170	95.00	221	21.00	275	8.00	337	12.00	403	25.00
5	37.00	57	125.00	112	22.00	172	57.00	222	8.00	276	20.00	338	38.00	404	16.00
6	50.00	58	135.00	113	85.00	173a	140.00	223	215.00	277	8.50	339	3.00	405	21.00
7	32.00	59	57.00	114	12.00	173b	21.00	224	16.00	278	15.00	340	11.00	406	15.00
8	22.00	60	52.00	115	22.00	174	3.00	225	15.00	279	8.00	342	20.00	407	16.00
9	19.00	61	125.00	117	5.00	175	12.00	226	86.00	280	15.00	343	8.00	408	13.00
10	20.00	62	100.00	118	24.00	176	9.00	227	40.00	281	175.00	344	55.00	409	20.00
11	375.00	63	70.00	119	20.00	177	20.00	229	10.00	282	17.00	346	16.00	412	12.50
13	160.00	64	72.00	120	32.00	178	15.00	230	22.00	283	15.00	347	15.00	413	15.00
14	115.00	65	78.00	121	65.00	179	11.00	231	70.00	284	15.00	349	7.50	414	42.50
15	35.00	66	18.00	123	68.00	180	3.00	232	16.00	285	15.00	350	25.00	416	12.00
16	30.00	67a	22.50	124	25.00	181	15.00	236	35.00	286	8.00	351	12.00	417	34.00
17	32.00	67b	105.00	125	36.00	182	12.00	237	40.00	287	79.00	352	68.00	418	15.00
18	92.00	69	105.00	126	5.00	183	45.00	238	35.00	288	7.00	353	3.00	420	18.00
19	360.00	70	195.00	127	8.00	184	12.00	239	15.00	289	7.00	357	25.00	421	11.00
20	18.00	71	155.00	128	15.00	185	15.00	240	15.00	290	9.00	358	8.00	422	15.00
21	20.00	72	95.00	129	10.00	186	20.00	241	12.00	291	12.00	360	35.00	423	33.00
22	200.00	73	90.00	130	11.00	187	105.00	242	17.00	292	13.00	361	8.00	424	20.00
23	345.00	75	135.00	131	62.00	188	78.00	243	50.00	293	20.00	363	20.00	425	28.00
24	30.00	77	15.00	132	63.00	189	125.00	244	45.00	294	35.00	366	13.64	426	98.00
26	250.00	78	26.00	133	20.00	190	22.00	245	51.00	295	45.00	367	2.00	427	31.00
27	45.00	79	30.00	134	15.00	191	15.00	246	20.00	296	17.00	368	8.00	428	7.00
28	10.00	80	18.50	*135	7.00	192	70.00	247	125.00	297	7.00	369	3.00	429	15.00
29	50.00	81	17.50	136	8.00	193	40.00	248	13.00	299	11.00	370	35.00	430	30.00
30	110.00	83	28.00	137	22.00	194	16.00	249	15.00	300	12.00	372	16.00	431	13.64
31	4.00	84	18.00	138	12.00	195	50.00	250	13.00	302	12.00	373	15.00	433	10.00
32	31.64	85	28.00	139	11.00	196	50.00	251	8.00	303	60.00	374	12.00	434	17.00
33	27.00	86	15.00	*140	10.00	197	35.00	252	40.00	304	21.00	376	8.00	435	8.00
34	135.00	87	165.00	141	18.00	198	6.00	253	10.00	305	48.00	377	12.00	436	2.00
35	70.00	88	105.00	142	15.00	199	6.00	254	15.00	306	11.00	378	8.00	437	27.00
36	32.00	89	30.00	143	7.00	200	11.00	255	35.00	308	25.00	379	8.00	438	8.00
37	125.00	90	70.00	144	20.00	201	8.00	256	8.00	309	50.00	381	11.00	439	4.00
38	51.00	91	11.00	145	16.28	202	54.00	257	8.00	310	200.00	383	4.00	440	8.00
39	51.00	92	28.00	146	235.00	203	11.00	258	90.00	311	20.00	384	32.00	441	6.00
40	115.00	93	15.00	147	14.00	204	20.00	259	54.00	312	100.00	385	27.00	442	3.00
41	115.00	94	37.00	148	40.00	205	25.00	260	8.00	314	150.00	386	20.00	443	31.00
42	115.00	97	36.00	151	18.00	206	30.00	*261	20.00	315	35.00	387	11.00	444	25.00
43	51.00	98	65.00	152	6.00	207	7.00	262	12.00	317	25.00	388	8.50	445	22.00
44	99.00	99	78.00	153	51.00	208	36.00	263	185.00	318	25.00	389	10.00	449	16.00
45	20.00	100	60.00	154	27.00	209	20.00	264	8.00	322	30.00	390	15.00	450	3.00
46	20.00	101	195.00	156	20.00	211	30.00	265	15.00	323	10.00	391	10.00	451	3.00
47	20.00	102	50.00	157	42.00	212	285.00	266	13.00	324	11.00	392	15.00	452	3.00
48	80.00	103	4.00	158	65.00	213	200.00	267	15.00	326	11.00	393	10.00	454	15.00
49	14.00	104	20.00	159a	31.00	214	35.00	268	15.00	329	10.00	394	25.00	455	4.00
50	385.00	105	27.00	163	105.00	215	45.00	269	14.00	330	15.00	395	6.00	456	4.00
51	74.00	106	25.00	164	55.00	216	30.00	270	10.00	331	20.00	398	10.00	457	23.00
52	145.00	107	58.00	165	30.00	217	45.00	271	25.00	332	75.00	399	10.00	459	W/D

460	230.00	518	5.00	572	20.00	628	10.00	683	48.00	736	22.00	796	25.00	853	20.00
461	6.00	519	32.00	573	30.00	629	20.00	684	10.00	737	24.00	797	42.00	854	18.00
462	6.00	520	3.00	574	36.00	630	15.00	685	27.00	738	35.00	*799	15.00	855	15.00
463	12.00	521	15.00	575	26.00	631	100.00	686	204.55	739	15.00	800	26.00	856	25.00
464	100.00	522	3.00	577	100.00	632	325.00	687	245.00	740	17.00	802	8.00	857	18.00
465	20.00	523	25.00	578	100.00	633	7.00	688	206.00	742	22.00	803	34.00	859	30.00
466	5.00	524	7.00	579	40.00	634	80.00	689	100.00	*743	15.00	804	30.00	860	13.00
470	505.00	525	4.00	580	25.00	636	20.00	690	50.00	744	25.00	805	20.00	*861	19.00
471	6.00	526	15.00	581	75.00	637	40.00	691	125.00	745	22.00	807	45.00	862	28.00
472	40.00	527	8.00	582	40.00	638	20.00	692	10.00	747	12.00	808	15.00	863	19.00
474	48.00	528	2.00	583	51.00	639	10.00	693	13.00	748	21.00	809	22.50	864	19.00
475	75.00	529	32.00	584	30.00	640	15.00	694	7.10	749	9.00	810	4.00	869	28.00
477	30.00	530	6.00	585	18.00	641	50.00	695	6.15	750	26.00	811	21.00	870	35.00
478	18.00	531	6.00	586	32.00	643	585.00	696	10.00	*751	20.00	812	42.00	871	14.00
481	7.00	532	5.00	589	12.00	644	120.00	697	7.75	752	20.00	813	16.00	873	25.00
482	25.00	533	3.00	591	20.00	645	34.00	698	4.90	753	37.00	814	26.00	877	66.00
483	13.00	534	15.00	592	12.00	646	10.00	699	17.00	754	15.00	815	18.00	879	15.00
484	6.00	535	7.00	593	40.00	647	12.00	700	6.25	755	11.00	816	30.00	881	17.00
485	10.00	536	2.00	594	11.00	648	28.00	701	7.00	758	16.00	817	35.00	882	16.00
486	5.00	537	32.00	595	3.00	649	38.00	702	5.00	759	31.00	818	42.00	*883	150.00
487	5.00	538	32.00	596	7.00	650	13.00	703	5.00	762	37.00	819	12.00	*884	80.00
488	5.00	539	32.00	597	23.00	652	20.00	704	5.10	763	18.00	820	11.00	885	48.00
489	5.00	540	6.00	599	18.00	653	12.00	705	120.00	764	14.00	822	26.00	887	20.00
490	5.00	541	10.00	601	15.00	654	26.00	706	45.00	765	20.00	823	22.00	888	21.00
491	5.00	542	12.00	602	15.00	655	146.00	707	22.00	766	13.00	824	42.00	889	10.00
492	5.00	543	38.00	603	12.00	656	22.00	708	7.00	767	13.00	825	17.50	890	16.00
493	5.00	544	3.00	604	8.00	657	12.00	709	6.00	769	75.00	826	17.50	895	32.00
494	5.00	545	15.00	605	35.00	659	775.00	710	7.00	770	18.00	827	31.00	896	23.00
495	6.00	546	31.00	606	30.00	660	25.00	711	6.00	771	30.00	828	10.00	897	55.00
496	17.00	547	4.00	607	25.00	661	20.00	712	20.00	772	56.00	829	19.00	*898	32.00
497	20.00	548	5.00	608	14.00	662	1560.00	713	20.00	773	7.50	830	30.00	899	115.00
498	6.00	549	95.00	609	21.00	663	675.00	714	16.00	*774	20.00	831	66.00	900	16.00
500	20.00	550	30.00	610	15.00	664	300.00	715	17.00	775	12.00	832	15.00	901	90.00
501	5.00	551	18.00	611	8.50	665	200.00	716	22.00	776	20.00	833	47.00	902	30.00
502	101.00	553	25.00	612	12.00	666	520.00	717	18.00	777	22.00	834	10.00	904	20.00
503	48.00	554	350.00	613	20.00	667	105.00	718	12.00	778	15.00	835	26.25	906	10.00
504	12.00	555	485.00	614	3.00	668	85.00	719	77.00	779	37.00	836	20.00	907	35.60
505	5.00	556	21.00	615	10.00	669	50.00	720	22.00	780	25.00	837	21.00	908	67.00
506	20.00	557	39.00	616	27.50	670	45.00	721	10.00	*781	30.00	838	13.50	909	68.00
507	20.00	558	31.00	617	5.00	671	40.00	722	28.00	*782	25.00	839	13.50		
508	10.00	559	15.00	618	15.00	672	45.00	723	25.00	783	16.00	840	35.00		
509	25.00	560	9.00	619	15.00	673	1760.00	724	18.18	784	30.00	842	14.00		
510	17.00	561	145.00	620	16.00	674	200.00	725	15.00	785	20.00	843	59.09		
511	6.00	562	31.00	621	12.00	675	250.00	726	14.00	787	30.00	844	26.00		
512	15.00	563	30.00	622	21.00	677	50.00	727	17.00	789	22.00	845	25.00		
513	15.00	565	18.00	623	305.00	678	55.00	728	20.00	791	14.00	846	255.00		
514	25.00	566	36.00	624	350.00	679	33.00	729	32.00	792	17.00	848	47.00		
515	4.00	568	29.00	625	250.00	680	15.00	*732	8.00	793	50.00	849	47.50		
516	55.00	569	29.00	626	45.00	681	30.00	734	14.40	794	21.00	851	20.00		
517	30.00	571	36.00	627	15.00	682	8.00	735	20.00	795	23.00	*852	16.00		

* = tie bid

W/D = Withdrawn

Bids do NOT reflect the 10% buyer's premium

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO
(216) 333-3444

THE MONEY TREE'S FIFTH MAIL BID SALE

Our first 1989 sale features major consignments from distinguished sources. The sale begins with an especially important offering - a volume containing rare, original copies of *The Numismatist* complete from January 15, 1891 (Volume 3, number 2) to December 1893 (Volume 6, number 12).

Our consignors include:

Robert T. McNamara, from Shaker Heights, Ohio, has immersed himself into a variety of numismatic areas for more than forty years. His specialized collection of Soho Mint proofs was offered by Coin Galleries in their October 15, 1955 sale, then under the direction of the Clain-Stefanellis. His special area of interest in classical numismatics was directed to coinage with particular aesthetic appeal. Mr. McNamara's scholarly interest in the field resulted in assembling over the last forty years a distinguished library of classical numismatic literature including many important, rarely offered books and catalogues.

Highlights include:

Agnes Baldwin Brett's 1955 CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS

Hawkins, Franks, and Gruuber's MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

A signed copy of John Locke's 1692 treatise on money

Nanteuil's two volume COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES

Ravel's 1947 COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO

11 important folios from the SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM series

11 Ars Classica sales featuring an original copy of the 1920 POZZI sale.

The Cahn-Hess 1933 ERNST HAEBERLIN sale

The Githofer-Ranschburg 1935 FRANZ TRAU sale

The Santamaria 1910 PAUL HARTWIG sale

John W. Adams, from Boston, Massachusetts, is a distinguished numismatic collector, scholar, and author. His personal numismatic interests and contributions to the hobby have always been inextricably intertwined. The John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of 1794 was offered by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries in 1982. Not only was the collection of the highest numismatic and historical importance, but the catalogue has become a key part of the body of American numismatic literature.

Further, John's specialty in researching American numismatic literature has seen the publication of two works. In 1976, John was responsible for a reprint of E.J. Attinelli's rare *Numisgraphics*, produced by Quarterman Publications. Attinelli's guide was re-issued under the new title - *A Bibliography of Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875*. John's contributions to the 1976 reprint included the appending of both a rarity and a pricing guide for these vastly underappreciated remnants from the beginning of American numismatics. The reprint with John's significant contributions made the major reference on early American numismatic literature accessible to the modern collector.

Then, in 1982, John's major reference work, *United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I: Nineteenth Century American Auction Catalogs*, was released. With this book, and the 1976 Attinelli reprint for which he was responsible, John has made an invaluable contribution to the body of American numismatic knowledge about early American auction sales. At the 1988 Numismatic Bibliomania Society Annual Meeting at the American Numismatic Association, John was awarded the Armand Champa Award for distinguished contribution to American numismatic literature.

Offered here are nineteenth century numismatic auction catalogues from John Adams' reference library, including many rarities, important sales, and special editions.

Highlights include:

A total of nearly 450 pre-1900 auction catalogues

35 pre-1876 sales including the April 1865 Levick sale with the original dated covers

A deluxe copy of The John Adams Collection of Large Cents of the Year 1794

A deluxe leather-bound copy on thin paper of Newcomb's 1944 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857

Forrer's Biographical Dictionary of Medallists... (1980 reprint)

A copy of S.H. Chapman's 1923 Beckwith Sale with 6 of 7 plates.

Plated copies of Cogan's Montreal, Cauffman, and Jenks sales

Important Ed. Frossard sales featuring the 1884 Isaac Wood, a priced copy of the 1884 Frossard Collection, including many priced and special editions.

Remy Bourne, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, has been both a collector and numismatic scholar for many years. His children, Michael and Marlene Bourne, conducted important sales of numismatic literature in the early 1980s. In mid-1988, Remy released his superb reference work - *Fixed Price Lists & Premium Paid For Lists of United States Coin Dealers. Volume I: 1822-1900*. The product of many years of research and work, Remy's work is the first numismatic reference about this important field. Also, in the early 1980s, Remy's interest expanded into researching numismatic periodicals of the world. We are pleased to offer here the Remy Bourne collection of foreign numismatic periodicals, the finest offering in many years.

Highlights include:

The 1923 Canessa sale of The Enrico Caruso Collection

A beautifully bound set of the first ten volumes of the British Numismatic Journal

The first fourteen years of the German periodical *Illustrierter Anzeiger...* from 1865 to 1879.

Twenty years of the Austrian *Monatsblatt der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien* from 1892 to 1911.

A complete set of *Das Notgeld* from 1919 to 1935.

A complete set of the *Numismatic Chronicle*, third series, 1881-1900

The *Numismatic Chronicle*, fourth series, 1901-1907

Numismatick Casopis Ceskoslovensky complete from 1926 to 1952.

Numismatisch-Spragister Anzeiger, the first five years from 1870 to 1874.

A beautifully bound set of *Numizmatikai Kozlony*, complete from 1902 to 1968.

Periodico di Numismatica e Sfragistica per la Storia D'Italia, the first six volumes from 1868 to 1874.

RARCOA (Rare Coin Company of America, Inc.), from Chicago, has been the most important numismatic firm in middle America for the last quarter century. They conducted their first auction in 1963 at the Central States Numismatic Convention - the important Jacob Bell (Shapero) sale of gold coins. In 1970, they conducted the annual ANA sale in St. Louis. From 1971 to 1977 they conducted the annual Central States Numismatic Convention auction sales. Perhaps they are most well-known as one of the four principals in the important, annual "Apostrophe" sales (Auction '79 through Auction '88). Having recently moved their offices from their longtime downtown Chicago location, RARCOA took this opportunity to offer much of their accumulated library to collectors. In December 1988 at the annual Kolbe/Spink sale of numismatic literature in New York, George Kolbe offered some important rarities from the RARCOA holdings. Offered here will be selections from RARCOA's comprehensive reference library.

Also being offered are some works on banking and bank histories consigned by **Michael Sullivan**, of Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Sullivan, whose book on banking histories will be released later this year, is one of numismatic literature's fine young researcher-writers. Finally, concluding this sale are some important reference works on tokens consigned by **Kenneth Eckardt** from Puerto Rico.

We really enjoyed putting this catalogue together. We wish you not only "good hunting", but also "good reading".

Myron Xenos, NLG

Publisher of The Money Tree Publications, ANA member since 1961, ANS, NBS

Ken Lowe, NLG

Cataloguer and Editor of The Money Tree Publications, ANA, ANS, NBS, EAC

THE NUMISMATIST

January 15, 1891 to December, 1893

Volume 3, Number 2 to Volume 6, Number 12.

1. Heath, Dr. George. **THE NUMISMATIST**. January 15, 1891 (Vol. 3, No. 2) to December 1893 (Vol. 6, No. 12), inclusive. 12mo, 3/4 morocco, gilt. 10 halftone portrait plates. Front cover missing, spine loose, some issues folded as originally mailed, else the contents are absolutely sound, clean, perfectly matched, attractive, and Fine. (3750.00)

The centerpiece of a truly prestigious library of American numismatic literature is a completely original set of *The Numismatist* from its inception in 1888. For a variety of reasons no component of American numismatic literature generates such excitement as the offering of a complete set of *The Numismatist*. First, it is the longest-lived periodical in American numismatics. Second, Dr. George Heath created the American Numismatic Association through its pages. Next, each issue of the first six volumes, the key to the series, was personally printed by Dr. Heath on his manual printing press. Finally, most of the sets have distinguished pedigrees.

Today, there are only about a dozen complete sets of original issues known which are complete from 1888 to date. It is estimated that there are about 50 complete original sets of *The Numismatist* from 1894 to date.

Although this specific offering begins with the second issue of 1891, this is a particularly desirable and historical starting point, as the ANA's centennial will be in 1991. The actual birth of the ANA is contained in these volumes. In the February 1891 issue Dr. Heath asked, "What's the matter of having an *American Numismatic Association*? would it be profitable? would it be practicable?" This is the first written mention, anywhere, of an American Numismatic Association. On page 22 of the next (February/March 1891) issue is an entire page: "A Plea for An American Numismatic Association". Subsequent issues contained reprinted letters which Heath received supporting his idea. In the July 1-15, 1891 issue Heath nominated a slate of officers, a Board of Trustees, and a Board of Temporary Organization. Finally, Heath's accounts in the December 1891 issue established the American Numismatic Association as a *fait accompli*. Consequently, the volume we are fortunate to offer here contains the living history of the American Numismatic Association.

Concerning rarity, how rare are the early issues? In an article in *The Numismatist* of July 1932, written by Dr. Heath's son, George, he mentioned that "there never will be known how many each of the first six volumes were printed and mailed" (p. 446). Estimates are that Heath printed between 350 and 500 of each of the pre-1894 issues, despite the ANA having fewer than 100 members in the early years. The remaining copies were mailed as samples, each to different collectors. Heath's son added, "I estimate that there were not over 100 of each of the first four volumes, and possibly a few more of the next two" (p. 446). In 1927, there were only seven complete sets known. The last 60 years have only seen another four or five appear.

The sets are currently owned by the following:

1. John Adams
2. Harry Bass
3. Remy Bourne
4. Armand Champa - the Andrew Zabriskie set sold in the Henry Chapman sale of 1909, where it was purchased by Farran Zerbe. Later to Louis Werner. This is considered the finest known set.
5. John Ford - the Hiram Deats set. (Deats, elected to the ANA Board of Trustees at the 1893 annual meeting, held ANA membership number 36)
6. Dan Hamelberg - Pierre Tremblay (ANA member 112); then Abe Kosoff's Guttag collection sale of August 6, 1940; to Sol Kaplan; then Mehl's 1947 Neil sale; to Steve Bibler; then to Byron Johnson's estate where it was sold in Bowers and Merena's November 16, 1988 Silberman collection sale
7. Eric Newman
8. John Pittman - the early volumes originally belonged to John F. Jones, ANA membership number 9
9. American Numismatic Association - Dr. George Heath's set. Then to Farran Zerbe. When Zerbe bought the Zabriskie copy, he sold his set to W.W.C. Wilson, who donated the set to the ANA upon his death.
10. American Numismatic Society
11. A copy from Jess Peters' Ray Byrne 1975 sale (ex-Perlmutter) - the current owner unknown
12. A copy sold in Europe - (the Peters/Byrne copy?)
13. American Numismatic Association - this set was donated by Max Mehl, who assembled it, in 1924. It disappeared in the mail in the 1950's when being sent to Jack Ogilvie, the ANA historian, in Hollywood. Its whereabouts remain unknown.
- **. It might be noted that Armand Champa lacks only Volume 1, nos. 1 & 2 to have a completed second set. Also John Pittman and Remy Bourne are each lacking a modest number of early issues to complete their second sets.

(The above information courtesy of Armand Champa and Remy Bourne)

We believe that even though a few public and private libraries may have partial sets, and that even though occasionally a previously unknown volume turns up (such as this offering), it is probable that no more than four more complete sets may be assembled in the next 25 years.

Finally, this copy clearly has not seen much, if any, use. The pages are clean and free from any marks (except for the first page), showing much less discoloration due to age than normal. Since the defective binding in no way affects the contents, and since the new owner would probably want to have this rebound in a deluxe binding, the present binding problem is of no significance. With rebinding, this would virtually be a Very Fine copy.

THE CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF ROBERT MC NAMARA

THE BOOKS

2. Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS**. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts. 1955. 4to, cloth. 340 pp. 115 fine plates. Virtually VF. (200.00)

C-S 1904*, "Chiefly the Edward P. Warren collection". Grierson, p. 32. Warren (from Lewes, England) and Sir John Marshall assembled a collection of 1769 "artistic, well-preserved" coins which were acquired by the museum in 1902 and were first widely publicized in Kurt Regling's 1906, *Die Griechischen Münzen der Sammlung Warren*. Because of the scarcity of this original volume, it was reprinted in 1974. [An aside: Part of the reward of cataloguing is being able to convey what we feel to be the enjoyment of numismatic literature to our readers. However, for this particular cataloguer, having the opportunity to peruse individually and collectively these marvelous works is a purely selfish joy.]

3. Cahn, Herbert A. **FRUHHELLENISTISCHE MUNZKUNST**. nd (1948). 16mo, CaC. 29 pp. 8 plates. VF. (15.00)

C-S 3551, "Studies the relationship between art and coinage." Inscribed, "Mr. R.T. Mc Namara from the author".

4. Cammann, Jean B. **NUMISMATIC MYTHOLOGY**. 1936. 8vo, cloth. 40 pp. I11s. Nearly Fine. (20.00)

C-S 3427 A modest guide using mythology as the means to describe the influence of mythology and mythological symbols on the coinages of ancient Greece.

5. Cammann, Jean B. **THE SYMBOLS ON STATORS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A Catalogue)**. American Numismatic Society. NNM-53. 16mo, CaC. 1932. 130 pp. Double page map. Frontis. 14 fine double page plates. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (75.00)

C-S 2543. A classification of Corinthian staters, illustrating "the recurrence of similar symbols on coins of the 'colonial' mints." The standard reference, justifiably for its clear presentation and ease of use. Most important.

6. Dickinson, H.W. **MATTHEW BOULTON**. 1937. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 218 pp. 14 pls. Nearly VF. (30.00)

The scarce biography of Boulton, of "Boulton and Watt". Quoting from Q. David Bowers, *Adventures in Rare Coins*. "Boulton and Watt's Soho Mint (located in Birmingham) introduced steam power to coinage at the dawn of the Industrial Revolution. Many superb patterns were prepared by the Soho Mint, including issues with exquisite workmanship unequalled to the present day." (p. 282)

7. Forrer, L[eonard]. **PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS**. 1938. 8vo, flexible cloth, gilt. Original wraps bound in. 72 pp. I11s. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 3525. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*. Describes, with many illustrations and commentary, 225 ancient coins with portraits of "Royal Ladies". Organized in alphabetical order.

8. Gnechi, Cav. Francesco (translated by the Rev'd Alfred Watson Hands). **ROMAN COINS. ELEMENTARY MANUAL**. 1903, 2nd ed.. 8vo, cloth. 116 pp. 90 text illustrations. 25 pls. Free endpapers faded, spine slightly discolored, still Fine. (45.00)

C-S 3613. Sigler 991. A still useful guide for the collector: logically organized, many sensible charts and tables, with Hands' engaging narrative translation.

9. Hands, The Rev. A[LFRED]. W[ATSON]. **COMMON GREEK COINS. THE COINAGE OF ATHENS, CORINTH, AEGINA, BOEOTIAN LEAGUE, ALEXANDER THE GREAT, ACHAEOAN LEAGUE, AND LYCIAN LEAGUE**. 1907. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 170 pp. I11s. A corner of last page missing, else Fine. (25.00)

C-S 1831, "Primarily for the collector". From the Preface by Barclay Head, "The present work is an endeavor to awaken an intelligent interest, among collectors of modest means, in the commoner series of the coins of Ancient Greece.... Nearly all the common coins of the old Greeks vividly illuminate dark and empty spaces in the world's history." Still a wonderful guide for the collector.

10. Hands, The Rev. A.W. **COINS OF MAGNA GRAECIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY**. 1909. 337 pp. I11s. Maps. *Bound with Hands*. **ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY**. 1912. 205 pp. I11s. Maps. 8vo, cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Sigler 1110-1112. C-S 2068. Hands intended for *Coins of Magna Graecia* to help the collector understand Hellenic art and thought connected with coin types. Today the original remains eagerly sought.

Italo-Greek Coins of Southern Italy was intended to trace the steps by which the coinage of the Romans evolved from that of the Greeks. This is a particularly elusive work. Hands' works, while scholarly, are anything but dry.

11. Hawkins, E., A.W. Franks, and H.A. Grueber. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II**. 1904-1911. Large folio. Housed in the 15 original

cloth-backed board portfolios. 183 superb collotype plates, each with descriptive text, and indexes. Board covers slightly rubbed and soiled, contents essentially VF. (350.00)

C-S 14691*. Grierson, p. 264, "L'ouvrage le plus important" (translation - "the most important work"). From the introduction by Barclay Head in 1904, "When the work on English Medals, issued by the Trustees of the British Museum in 1885 ... was initiated, the art of representing medals by the collotype process had not been attempted. It is therefore proposed to figure [plate] the entire series of medals, badges, counters, &c., described in the *Medallic Illustrations*." To be precise, the ribbon tie is missing from the first volume. Each volume with the blindstamp of David Bullowa. A magnificent numismatic tome.

12. Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE SELECT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE. A SYNOPSIS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Department of Coins and Medals. 1880. 12mo. pink (no foolin') boards. 128 pp. 7 fine plates. The cloth tape backstrip missing, but binding still sound. Boards rubbed. Contents Fine. (25.00)

In the British museum, two cases on either side of the King's Library "contain electrotypes of the finest ancient coins in the national collection." The electro types illustrate an historical and geographical survey of gold and silver coinage from the ancient world from 700 B.C. to Roman times. Each electro is described, most are annotated.

13. Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition. 1911. Thick 4to, cloth, gilt. 966 pp. 111s. 6 maps. VF (125.00)

C-S 1832*. Grierson, p. 52. Unequivocally, the best single reference on Greek coins. This reference normally gets such wide and extensive use that any copy in top condition is decidedly noteworthy. (If you buy this lot and *Common Greek Coins*, your body of Greek numismatic literature will have both "Head" and "Halls".)

14. Hill, George F. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. 1924-1925. 8vo. Grey cloth-backed printed boards. Two volumes. 72, 39 pp. Frontis portrait. 19 fine plates. Boards show fading and some edge bumping, the contents Fine. (100.00)

C-S 3595*. The scarce, original edition. Volume I is a biography of Carl Wilhelm Becker, and describes and plates 134 of Becker's ancient Greek counterfeits. Volume II describes and plates 240 of Becker's primarily Roman, also medieval and later, counterfeits. Of highest importance.

15. Hill, G.F. A HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. 1899. 12mo, green cloth, gilt. 295 pp. 15 interleaved collotype plates. Bottom corner of each text page dampstained, the plates unaffected, else Fine. (25.00)

C-S 1650. Grierson, p. 46. Hill (1867-1948) of the British Royal Museum explains Roman coins in the context of history, art, religion, and mythology. A systematic guide, with an excellent bibliography, that is still unexcelled as a basic, but not trivial, guide.

16. Hill, G.F. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS. 1906. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 181 pp. 13 plates. Spine a little darkened, covers VG, contents Fine. (25.00)

C-S 1833. Grierson, p. 53. Following his 1899 work, Hill wrote this now-classic work exclusively on Greek coins as they "through their fabric, types, inscriptions or standard, actually add their quantum to our knowledge of the period to which they began." Although Head's *Historia Numorum* (the classic second edition of which would not be published until 1911) remains the best reference, this is more approachable.

17. Hill, G.F. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Augustus. 1909. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 191 pp. 15 fine plates. Spine a little darkened, covers VG, contents Fine. (25.00)

C-S 3733. Grierson, p. 72. Intended as a companion to the above lot, "until recently the history of the earliest Roman coinage has been involved in the utmost obscurity". Well-matched not only in appearance, but as a two-volume numismatic reference.

18. Hill, G.F. SELECT GREEK COINS. A Series of Enlargements, Illustrated, and Described. 1927. Folio, cloth. 61 pp. 64 superb collotype plates of enlargements of aesthetic Greek coins. Cloth covers rubbed and soiled, binding broken between text and plates. Plates disbound, but all present and undamaged. (75.00)

C-S 3557. Grierson, p. 58. From Hill's "Preface", "Taking it as a whole, the book will, I trust, increase the reputation of the Greek die-engraver. ... I take courage from an archaeologist who, on seeing the plates for the first time, exclaimed that he had never seen Greek coins, though he had often looked at them." Despite the damage to the binding, with rebinding this will be a Fine copy. A magnificent record of the medallist's art.

19. Locke, John. SOME CONSIDERATIONS OF THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE LOWERING OF INTEREST, AND RAISING THE VALUE OF MONEY bound with SHORT OBSERVATIONS ON A PAPER INTITULLED, For Encouraging the Coining Silver Money in England, and after for Keeping It here. 1692. 16mo, tan morocco, raised spine 192, 24 pp. Covers rubbed and worn, the binding perfectly sound, contents VG. (150.00)

Not in Lipsius. One of the earliest works dealing with money written entirely in English. Obadiah Walker's, *Greek and Roman History Illustrated by Coins and Medals*, also 1692, is generally considered the first substantial numismatic work in English. Signed by Locke, (apparently an authentic signature) this important work is a response to William Lowndes' request for Locke's views on how trade affects currency. Also, Locke's first-hand observations on devaluing English coinage, which would take place with the coinage of 1696. Our records indicate that this work of Locke's, when it does appear on the market, is offered in folio. We have no record of this work appearing in this size. A fascinating little jewel.

Locke's writings have great historical significance to Americans. A political theorist, he was the originator of the phraseology that all men have the right to "life, liberty, and property." Later, Jefferson modified "property" to "pursuit of happiness".

20. Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire**. 1962. revised 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 301 pp. 64 fine plates. Some dampstaining on back cover. The gutter margins of the plates once damp. Else VF. (25.00)

C-S 3622*, "Comprehensive work with good bibliography". Grierson, p. 67. Still, the best single volume reference for the collector.

21. Muller, L. **NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND** Suivie d'un Appendice Contenant Les Monnaies de Philippe II et III. 1957 reprint of the 1855 original. 40 pp. 2 engraved plates of coins. Tables. Boards bowed, else Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 2341*. The scarcer reprint of the atlas volume consisting of 40 tables of symbols and monograms. Although some mint attributions have since been corrected, the detailed engravings are much superior to the usual halftones.

22. Nanteuil, H. de. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES**. 1925. Two volumes. 4to. CaC. Plate volume in cloth-backed folder. 343 pp. 60 fine plates. Covers Fine, the contents VF. (175.00)

C-S 1931. Grierson, p. 57. In the text volume 1000 ancient Greek coins are thoroughly described and provenanced. All the coins are illustrated in the plate volume. A particularly handsome copy of this important collection.

23. Newell, Edward T. **THE DATED ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SIDON AND AKE**. Yale Oriental Series, Researches Vol. II. 1916. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. 72 pp. 10 coin plates with tissue guards. Fine. (300.00)

C-S 2346. Grierson, p. 65. Only 300 printed. A most important, infrequently offered work. "... of all the many coins bearing the name and types of Alexander the Great, by far the most important to us are those struck in the two Phoenician cities of Sidon and Ake. This is not because these two coinages are particularly large, or of unusually fine style, or of any considerable importance in ancient times. The great value and interest [is that they are] the only ones of all the mass of 'Alexanders' struck before the middle of the third century B.C. [which are] actually dated."

24. Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO)**. American Numismatic Society. NNM-47. 1931. 16mo, CaC. 134 pp. Frontis. 20 (nos. 24-43) fine double-page plates. Fine. (40.00)

Grierson, p. 63. A standard reference illustrating both sides of 238 of the "wheat" coins of Metapontum. Most important.

25. Pennington, Paul. **ANCIENT COINS**. 1942. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 67 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

"This booklet covers the story of ancient coinage of the West and the Near East woven into the descriptions of certain coins in their approximate chronological order and is intended to serve as an introduction to a very fascinating branch of numismatics." Originally appeared serially in The Numismatic Scrapbook.

26. Ravel, Oscar E. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO**. 1947. Large 4to, Paper portfolio wraps covering boards. 195 pp. Frontis plate, Portrait of Vlasto, 53 loose fine plates in folder at rear. Unopened. Paper covers worn at chipped at extremities. contents VF. (250.00)

C-S 2140*, Grierson, p. 64. From Ravel's introduction - "[Vlasto, (1835-1936)] was considered in scientific circles as the only expert on Tarentine coins, and just before his death he was officially invited by the Italian authorities to go to Taranto and classify the collection of the local museum: he was proud of this honor, as he was the only foreign scholar authorized to work for an Italian Museum."

"Vlasto's collection of Tarentine coins is certainly the most complete that exists; practically all known varieties are represented; its catalogue can therefore be considered a real corpus of the coinage of Tarentum". 1882 coins are plated both obverse and reverse. This rarely offered definitive work is a particular highlight of Mr. McNamara's library.

27. Ravel, Oscar. **THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA**. American Numismatic Society. NNM-37. 1928. 16mo, CaC. 180 pp. 19 fine double-page plates. Most minor chipping at bottom of backstrip, else Fine. (65.00)

C-S 2462*. A standard reference, eagerly sought and quite elusive.

28. Raymond, Wayte. **THE J.P. MORGAN COLLECTION**. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins. Abukir Medallions. Roman Gold Bar. 1953. 12mo, CaC. 59 pp. Ills. VF. (10.00)

Raymond acquired the legendary collection from the trustees of the Morgan Library. As much of the collection was on long term loan with the ANS, Raymond intended this as a permanent record.

29. Rolland, H[enri]. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE**. Catalogue General et Raisonne. nd (1921). 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 220 pp. 10 pls. Covers rubbed at extremities, else Fine. (50.00)

A standard guide identifying 1053 Roman Republican coins. Despite being written in French, quite easy to follow. For identification of lower grade examples of types and varieties, the engraved plates are much superior to halftones and plated examples. Decidedly scarce.

30. Sambon, Arthur. **LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ITALIE**. Paris. 1906. 4to, wraps. 445 pp. 5 plates. Virtually disbound, contents Fine. (75.00)

C-S 2047*, "Up to Roman times". Do not be put off by the flimsy binding. Into the early twentieth century, it was assumed that the purchaser of all quality literature, including numismatic books and catalogues, would immediately send them to his bookbinder to have them encased in deluxe bindings. Rebinding would make this important reference a fine copy. This discusses, describes, and lists specimens extant in museum

collections for nearly 1100 ancient coins

31. Seager, Richard. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD**. American Numismatic Society. NNM-23. 1924. 16mo, CaC. 55 pp. 12 fine plates. Spot of tape discoloration on cover, else Fine. (25.00)

A systematic analysis of 114 Cretan coins primarily from Cydonia. Not to be confused with the monograph on "slabbed" Susan B. Anthony dollars called, *A Creton's Coin Hoard*.

32. Seltman, Charles. **MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE**. 1949. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 101 pp. Profusely illustrated. Nearly Fine. (35.00)

C-S 3573*, "Emphasizes the artistic aspects of Greek coins". Grierson, p.58. This book is a particular favorite of Bob Mc Namara. The superb illustrations of the magnificent coins are among the best ever produced.

33. Spink & Sons. **NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR**. 1908 & 1909 (Volumes XVI & XVII). Folio, 3/4 cloth, marbelled boards. Pages 10241 - 11757. Covers rubbed at extremities, the binding sound, the contents VG. (50.00)

Serial articles of note include part of Hands' series on coinage of Magna Graecia, Onechi's "Coin Types of Imperial Rome", and Forrer's "Biographical Notices of Medallists..." from Henri Naude to Ribourt. These early *Numismatic Circulars* are vast storehouses of significant information, truly a *deluxe series*. Impressive.

34. Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE. A Study of the Cast Coinages of Rome and Central Italy**. 1926. 8vo, 3/4 cloth. 145 pp. 24+4 fine plates. Inked title on spine, else Fine. (125.00)

C-S 3819. Toward the end of the fourth century B.C., the *Aes Grave* "forms the first chapter of the long and complex story of the Roman Coinage". The scarce first edition of the classic reference.

35. Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF NERO**. 1920. 8vo, cloth. 176 pp. 4 plates (with slight foxing). Covers bowed, not affecting the contents. VG. (50.00)

C-S 4164. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1917-1919. A general survey: chronology, types, Imperial and senatorial coins, Greek imperial and colonial munis, reverse Laun legends. The standard guide. Infrequently offered.

36. Sydenham, Rev. Edward A. **HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS**. 1917. 8vo, cloth. 155 pp. 111s. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 4065. Sydenham's basic guide used a chronological (by ruler) approach to explain Roman coinage, then a novel methodology. Quite useful.

37. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Volume I, Part I. The Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C., of Northwick Park. The Salting Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum**. London. 1931. Folio, original CaC. 8 fine plates with text. Fine. (125.00)

From the Preface: "the object of the publication, of which this is the first part, is to reproduce by photography Greek coins contained in the collections which have not been already published with adequate illustrations.... The British Academy is making a beginning with English collections; and it is hoped that the example may be followed in other countries."

The text (which was the work of Mr. E.S. G. Robinson of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum) has been kept as short as possible ... but notes on points of special interest which have suggested themselves for comment have not been excluded."

38. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Volume I, Part II. The Newnham Davis Collection and the Wilson Collection of Classical Antiquities, Marischal College, Aberdeen**. London. 1936. Folio, original CaC. 14 (nos. IX-XXII) fine plates with text. Better than Fine. (125.00)

"With the present part of the *Sylloge* the first volume is resumed after the lapse of some time.... In the meantime experience has shown the need for more help over the details of type, symbol, and inscription than was given in the first part, and the text is considerably fuller than before: in particular all monograms will be found reproduced in large at the foot of the page".

For whatever reason, perhaps because of the five year interval between the publication of the two parts, this *lascicle* [which is now the preferred spelling - I just love being able to use words like this] appears less frequently.

39. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Volume II. The Lloyd Collection. Parts I-II. Etruria to Thurium**. London. 1933. Folio, original CaC. 16 fine plates with text. Better than Fine. (100.00)

"The Lloyd collection is confined to the Greek coins of Italy of Sicily. It has been formed by Dr. A.H. Lloyd and Miss E.H. Lloyd of Cambridge during the last 13 years.... The most important private collection that has been absorbed is one acquired from Sir Arthur Evans.... It is probably not too much to say that we have here the most representative collection of coins of these districts that is to be found in private hands." The text continued to be written by E.S.G. Robinson. [One cannot be even remotely interested in ancient coinage without being spellbound by these superb works.]

40. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Volume II. The Lloyd Collection. Parts III-IV. Velia to Eryx**. London. 1934. Folio, original CaC. 16 (Plates XVII-XXXII) fine plates with text. Better than Fine. (100.00)

41. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Volume II. The Lloyd Collection. Parts V-VI. Galaria to Selinus**. London. 1935. Folio, original CaC. 12 (Plates XXXIII-XLIV) fine plates with text. Better than Fine. (100.00)

42. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Volume II. The Lloyd Collection. Parts VII-VIII. Syracuse to Lipara. London. 1937. Folio, original CaC. 15 (Plates XLV-LXIX) fine plates with text. Better than Fine. (100.00)

The brief text description of each coin in the Sylloge includes its provenance. This volume completed the Sylloge of the Lloyd Collection. All 8 parts in (four fascicles) are offered here.

43. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Volume III. The Lockett Collection. Part II. Sicily-Thrace (Gold and Silver). 1939. Folio, original CaC. 12 (Plates XIII-XXIV) fine plates. Better than Fine. (100.00)

"Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Oxford, by John Johnson, Printer to the University." Mr. Johnson deserves kudos for these magnificent volumes. Bob Mc Namara's receipt from Spink for this volume is tipped in. (He paid \$10.00 or 3 pounds 9 shillings 8 pence September 19, 1955).

44. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. The Burton Y. Berry Collection. Part I: Macedonia to Attica. Part II: Megaris to Egypt. New York. The American Numismatic Society. 1961-62. Two volumes. Folio, original CaC. 58 plates depicting 1506 coins, with descriptive text. Nearly VF. (175.00)

C-S 548. "This outstanding collection of gold and silver was secured over the course of the last twenty-five years. Among the coins are some great rarities and unique specimens but the truly remarkable feature of the collection lies in the consistently high quality of the individual pieces, eloquent testimony to the discrimination and unerring judgment with which the selection was made." The Sylloge was prepared by Margaret Thompson, Curator of Greek Coins at the ANS, assisted by Rose Holloway, and Irwin L. Merker.

This follows the layout and format of the other syllinges. Printed in Germany by J.J. Augustin, Gluckstadt

45. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM DEUTSCHLAND. Sammlung Von Aulock. I. Heft. Nr. I-332. Pontus, Paphlagonien, Bithynien. Berlin. 1957. Folio, original CaC. 10 fine plates with text. Other than the damage discussed below, Nearly VF. (100.00)

Bob Mc Namara said that all three fascicles were damaged in transit by the Post Office. The resulting damage on this volume, a 5" (up from the bottom of the backstrip) by 3" by 6" triangular area at the bottom of the volume is partially cut through seriously affecting the gutter margin and the bottom margin. However, no text and no illustrations are affected as can be seen on the plate.

"... the von Aulock Collection is a specialised one, dealing with a single area, Asia Minor. It is particularly rich in Greek Imperial issues ... The text of the first part is due to the careful scholarship of Professor G. Kleiner..." from the Foreword by E.S.G. Robinson.

46. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM DEUTSCHLAND. Sammlung Von Aulock. 2. Heft. Nr. 333-676. Pontus, Paphlagonien, Bithynien. Berlin. 1957. Folio, original CaC. 10 (Plates 11-20) fine plates with text. Other than the damage discussed below, Nearly VF. (100.00)

The damage on this volume has 2" long by 1/4" deep gouged out of both the backstrip and the bottom. Only the margins, no text or illustrations are affected. The damage is significantly less severe than on the previous lot.

47. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM DEUTSCHLAND. Sammlung Von Aulock. 3. Heft. 677-1049. Berlin. 1957. Folio, original CaC. 12 (Plates 21-32) fine plates with text. Other than the damage discussed below, Nearly VF. (100.00)

The damage on this is quite similar to the damage on the first volume above of the von Aulock sylloge. Also the back cover has a small inkstain on the back cover.

48. Ward, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. Accompanied by a Catalogue of the Author's Collection by G.F. Hill. 1902. Small 4to, cloth, top edge gilt. 464 pp. Frontis, portraits, maps, ills., monogram plate. 22 fine autotype plates. Covers slightly discolored, the spine moreso, else Fine. (100.00)

C-S 1933. "A handsome well-produced work", said Mr. Kolbe. An obviously affectionate rendering of the numismatics and the aesthetics of ancient Greece.. Belongs in *every* numismatist's library.

49. Weber, Shirley H. AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY. A.D.. 1932. American Numismatic Society. NNM-54. 41 pp. 3 fine double-page plates. Ink stain on cover, VG. (10.00)

"A feature of the hoard ... is the curious and unusual association" of the coins of Peloponnesus and Rhodes of the second and first centuries B.C., with Roman denarii of the first and second centuries A.D.

THE CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF ROBERT MC NAMARA

IMPORTANT AUCTION CATALOGUES FROM FOREIGN FIRMS

We have long felt that foreign auction catalogues were vastly undervalued and underappreciated. The best of the European numismatic catalogues are a treasure for the eyes, the mind, and the spirit. Because they combine tradition and skillful cataloguing with excellent plates, most language barriers are truly minimized.

The ARS CLASSICA series produced by Jacob Hirsch is considered the epitome of numismatic auction catalogues: superior collections and offerings: thoroughly, precisely, and accurately described and attributed coins: and with excellent plates. Hirsch's catalogues issued under his name, prior to Ars Classica, are now being eagerly sought. Each of the Ars Classica sales are illustrated on the plates. Directly following the Ars Classica series are Hirsch's estimable earlier catalogues.

50. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. March 14, 1921 (Actually held April 4, 1921). 4to, CaC. 194 pp. 3334 lots. Typed list of PrI 101 fine plates. A minor split at top of backstrip, else Fine. (350.00)

C-S 1988*. Grierson, p. 286. [Translation] "One of the most beautiful collections. The catalogue with 101 plates is customarily used as a reference work". The Pozzi collection ranked only with Jameson's collection as the most important, impressive collection of ancient Greek coins ever assembled by a private citizen. A superb catalogue of a superb collection. Although the 1966 reprint is occasionally available, the original is (I really tried to avoid using the word) rarely offered. Even the legendary 1987 Kolbe/Basel sale only offered the reprint. In 1934, Ars Classica was selling original copies of this sale for 125 Swiss Francs, when it listed none of its other sales at over 25 SF.

51. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPERIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL YAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON de L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. June 12-14, 1922. 4to, CaC. 107 pp. 1586 lots. PrI. 57 fine plates. Covers soiled, chipped at top of spine, top corner bent, contents essentially Fine. (125.00)

C-S 4087. Grierson, p. 288. Vauier and Collignon each collected specimens of significant aesthetic appeal in superb condition. The catalogue, organized chronologically from Pompey to Romulus Augustulus, is features thorough descriptions and attributions.

52. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS. June 16, 1922. 4to, CaC. 42 pp. 342 lots. 11 fine plates. Covers soiled and heavily chipped at spine, contents essentially Fine. (125.00)

C-S 3665. Grierson, p. 282. Exclusively gold coinage, in excellent condition with many rarities.

53. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. VI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT de Philadelphie (U.S.A.). Premiere Partie: Iberie a Eubee incl. January 24, 1924. 4to, CaC. 90 pp. 1082 lots. 37 fine plates. Chipped at top and bottom of spine, small corner missing from back cover, contents Fine. (125.00)

C-S 1942*. Grierson, p 280. [Information from the Introduction] In addition to his U.S. coins, Bement had significant collections in a variety of areas: minerals, works and art and science, many of which he donated to various museums. Late in his life he began to collect ancient coins. Realizing that so late in his life that he could not assemble a comprehensive collection, he sought pieces of exceptional beauty and "character". Despite this limitation, the cataloguer stated that it would be many years before a comparable cabinet of coins of such beauty and in such condition would next appear. This first part of the collection features coins in gold and silver from Magna Graecia, Sicily, and Carthage. The plates in this volume are particularly impressive.

54. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. VI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT de Philadelphie (U.S.A.). Premiere Partie: Iberie a Eubee incl. January 24, 1924. 4to, CaC. 90 pp. 1082 lots. 37 fine plates separated with tissue. A minor chip missing from bottom of front cover, the backstrip reinforced with cloth tape, contents Fine. (125.00)

Another copy of Sale VI. C-S 1942*. Grierson, p 280, [translation] "Selected Greek coins [from sales VI AND VII] were published by the ANS under the title, A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement (New York 1921)."

55. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT de Philadelphie (U.S.A.). Seconde Partie: Attique a Mauritanie incl. June 23-24, 1924. 4to, CaC. 84 pp. Lots 1083-1909. 31 fine plates. Chipping at top and bottom of backstrip. Rubbed at bottom corner. Title once folded. Contents Fine. (125.00)

C-S 1942* A few prices pencilled in margin. An extraordinary collection (he says redundantly).

56. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DECEDE, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDER DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV EDGAR ROGERS, ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. June 15-18, 1925. 4to. CaC. 127 pp. 1770 lots. 2 monogram plates. 76 fine plates. But for fading at backstrip, else nearly VF. (125.00)

C-S 2893*, "Good reference for Syrian coinages." Grierson, p. 282. Subtitled [translated], "An important collection of general Greek coinage. The most complete series of Seleucid coinage in the world. A remarkable assemblage of Aes Grave. Superb Roman medallions, etc., etc." Any Ars Classica sale in excellent condition, free from chipping, is quite a find.

57. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. XII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MEDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES. PIERRE GRAVEES, BIBLIOTHEQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSEN, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS, DE LA SERIE PARTHE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. October 18-23, 1926. 4to, CaC. Cloth tape (apparently as issued) at backstrip. 207 pp. 3172 lots. 1 monogram plate. 88 fine plates. Both covers chipped, contents Fine. (125.00)

C-S 3047, "Especially important for the Parthian series of Alexander de Petrowicz". Grierson, p. 280. The majority of the sale were the especially superior Greek and Roman coins from the Bissen (Copenhagen) estate and from Wertheim (Berlin), specifically highlighted by over 200 lots of magnificent Syracusan. Evans' coinage of Crete, a specialty of his, is characterized by its rarity and condition. A magnificent offering.

58. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. XIII. CATALOGUES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHEQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E.G.S. CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VIETH ET PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. June 27-29, 1928. 4to, CaC. 106 pp. 1597 lots. 48 fine plates. Front cover heavily chipped, back cover separated but present, paper missing from last plate (torn at backstrip and top corner), however no illustrations are affected. Extensive pencil notations in margin. Contents VG, plates better. (100.00)

C-S 1681. Grierson p. 278. [Paraphrasing from the Introduction] Allatini has passionately pursued and collected throughout his life the most beautiful examples of ancient Greek coinage. Periodically, he consigns his duplicates to get heavy bread [perhaps a little too irreverent?] to obtain better examples. Churchill sells part of his significant collection whenever an auspicious moment presents itself. Bloch, formerly the director of the Musee d'Art of Copenhagen, has consigned a group of Ancient Greek (with particular eye appeal) from the Sixth to the Second centuries B.C. A collection of pieces struck under Julius Caesar is especially important; the collection was formed by Vieth, a noted scholar who was recently assassinated on a trip to the Orient.

Written on the Title, "I am up on deck in the stern - northwest corner," E. This copy was annotated by at least three different people. The knowledgeable collector would find this copy particularly fascinating. Great Syracusan silver and Roman bronzes.

59. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHEQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ETRANGERS RECENTEMENT DECEDES ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRE DE LA COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD. July 2, 1930. 4to, CaC. Cloth tape (apparently as issued) at backstrip. 135 pp. 2267 lots. 74 fine plates. Front cover chipped, a 4" strip missing from outer edge of back cover. A few ink annotations in margin. Else Fine. (125.00)

C-S 1708. Grierson p. 278. Good Tarentum, Rhodes, 40 Athenian "owls". Numerous excellent Roman bronzes. Excellent Byzantine. Also 90 lots of important numismatic literature about ancients.

60. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. XV. [ANOTHER COPY]. Chipped at backstrip and on front cover. Contents Fine. (125.00)

61. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTIONS DE FEU RENE DE ST. MARCEAUX, DE FEU WM. CARR, DU CAPT. E.G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS. July 3, 1933. 4to, CaC. 127 pp. 2029 lots. List of estimated prices. 77 fine plates. Covers chipped at corners (reverse moreso) and both covers separated 1" at bottom of backstrip by original cloth tape. Contents Fine, the plates VF. (125.00)

C-S 1767. Grierson p. 287. Especially impressive coinage of Metapontum, Rhodes, Thurium, Mycenae, Syracuse (15 dekadrachms), Macedonia, Boeotia, Attica, Corinth. Also 30 lots of Aes Grave followed by 100+ superior Roman bronzes. A most important collection with extensive provenancing. This coinage in this particular sale can be characterized for their excellent style and condition.

62. Ars Classica (Lucerne). No. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, DU DR. J.S. ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ETRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRES IMPORTANTE FORMEE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS. October 3, 1934. 4to, CaC. 142 pp. 2040 lots. Valuation sheet. 65 fine plates. Front cover separated 1" at top and bottom of original cloth tape. A small corner missing from bottom of front cover, else Fine. (125.00)

C-S 1701. Grierson, p. 281. Most lots are illustrated obverse and reverse. [A paraphrasing from the Introduction by Leonard Forrer, who catalogued the Evans part of the sale:] "Arthur Evans' collection of Roman coinage (many from Sir John Evans) was not intended to be complete. Rather

it was formed with an eye to rarity and to the inclusion of coins of significant historical importance and interest. [Forrer] included rather extensive annotations, not for the experts, but as notes of interest for the collector. Also included are 80 medallions in gold and silver. It would be superfluous to enumerate the rarities and exceptional pieces as there are so many. Evans let no barriers stand in his way to acquire truly exceptional pieces. Also of note are the 217 lots of Byzantine, primarily from the first tetrarchy." Also of note are 300 lots of non-Evans Roman aurei. A magnificent sale.

63. Hirsch, Jacob (Munich). No. XIX. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MUNZEN MIT EINER EINZIGARTIGEN SERIE VON SICILIEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES AUSWARTIGEN GELEHRTE. November 11, 1907. 4to, CaC. 54 pp. 664 lots. Priced in ink. 17 fine plates. Covers missing. Title and following page chipped. contents Fine. (60.00)

The plates and the text are completely unaffected. 185 thoroughly described and attributed, (mostly plated) lots of important coinage of Sicily. Also impressive Asia Minor. Also tipped in is a handwritten Prl. in the most elegant hand.

64. Hirsch, Jacob (Munich). No. XXXI. Griechische, Romische, und Byzantinische Munzen aus dem Besitze von COMMERZIENRAT H.G. GUTEKUNST in Stuttgart, ALBERT NIESS in Braunschweig, T.W. BARRON, Yew Tree Hall, Forest Gate (Essex).... May 6-7, 1912. 4to, CaC. 155 pp. 2394 lots. 38 fine tissue interleaved plates. Covers missing, first two pages chipped, (sound binding,) else Fine. (65.00)

C-S 1728. Grierson, p. 283. Exceptional ancient Greek, especially Sicily and Macedonia. Numerous, superb Roman bronzes. A wonderful catalogue. The plates are VF; and with a deservedly quality rebinding, a better than Fine catalogue.

65. Hirsch, Jacob (Munich). No. XXXIII. Auktioner Antiker Munzen aus dem Besitze von BARON FRIEDRICH VON SCHENNIS, Berlin, DR. B.K. in M. und eines Bekannten Englischen Archaeologen. November 13-14, 1913. 4to, CaC. 113 pp. 1579 lots. 39 tissue interleaved fine plates. Covers chipped, heavily so at backstrip. The contents Fine, the plates nearly VF. (65.00)

C-S 1771. Grierson, p. 287. Another deserving candidate for a good binding. Superb Sicily, with six dekadrachms, excellent Seleucid, many important Roman bronzes. Another superior catalogue.

66. Bank Leu (Zurich) and Munzen und Medaillen (Basel). Sammlung WALTER NIGGELER. Parts I, Griechische Munzen, II, Griechischer Munzen der Romischen Kaiserzeit. Romische Munzen, Republik bis Augustus & Part III. 1965-1967. 4to, CaC. 67, 62, 64 pp. 1504 total lots. Valuation sheet, all parts. Prl for Part I. 32, 28, 32 pls. VF. (65.00)

C-S 1981*, 4430. Grierson, p. 285. An important collection of superb Greek and Roman coinage. The cataloguing is superb. Although in German, all lots are thoroughly attributed; most are provenanced; there is extensive text material; and (I think) all lots are plated on both sides. A modern classic.

67. Bank Leu (Zurich) and Munzen und Medaillen (Basel). GRIECHISCHE MUNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES. May 28, 1974. 4to, glossy CaC. 372 pp. 253 lots. Valuation list. Each coin illustrated on both sides and also in enlargement. VF. (50.00)

Grierson, p. 285. You may apply any superlative to this magnificent collection of ancient Greek coins without it being hyperbole. A collection for the ages. Each coin is in superior condition; the crudely struck early issues are superb for the issue, the numerous classic coins are museum pieces. The cataloguing is thorough and uncompromising. Figure it out: only 253 lots on 372 pages. Each coin is beautifully illustrated, thoroughly described, completely attributed, and in most cases provenanced. The grandest collection of the decade.

67. Baranowsky, Michele (Milan). Collezioni VALERIO TRAVERSO di Genova. MR. JOSEPH MARTINI of New York e di altri Amatori. Monete Greche e Romane. February 25, 1931. 4to, CaC. 237 pp. 3351 lots. Valuation sheet. 76 fine plates. Split in two parts where text meets the plates, covers soiled and chipped, contents essentially Fine. (45.00)

C-S 1780. Grierson, p. 288. Important Aes Grave. Although there are 700 lots of neat Greek, the 2500 lots of Roman through 472 A.D. are most important, especially the Bronzes. With a new binding, this would be a fine copy.

68. Cahn, Adolph. VERSTEIGERUNGSKATALOG NO. 66. May 9, 1930. 4to. 60 pp. 875 lots. Valuation sheet. 24 fine plates. Original covers missing, replaced with recent card covers. Contents Fine. (25.00)

Quality ancient Greek. Also especially strong in Roman bronzes.

69. Cahn, Adolph and Adolph Hess (Frankfurt). [SAMMLUNG ERNST JUSTUS HAEBERLIN]. Die Gold- und Silbermunzen der Romischen Republik. July 17, 1933. 4to, CaC. 190 pp. 3304 lots, Prl. Frontis portrait. 29 fine plates. Chipped at backstrip, covers soiled, occasional pencil marks in margins, else contents Fine. (125.00)

C-S 3755*. Grierson, p. 283. The most important collection from the renowned numismatic expert on Aes Grave, also wrote an important series on this series in Berliner Munzblatter in 1905. The catalogue is extensively attributed, well-described, and most important.

70. Dorotheum (Vienna). 32 of 36 AUCTION SALES from No. 260 (9/63) to No. 295 (6/67). Small format, wraps. Averaging 40 pp., 900 lots. 8 pls. Fine. (50.00)

Virtually all (I think they're all here, but I may have missed one.) with PrL's. Offerings are ancients, medieval, and European (especially

Germanic) gold and silver. Includes nos. 260-274, 277-289, 291-292, 294-295. The ancients were catalogued by Gunter Fitz, the rest by Martin Brozek. Good stuff.

71. Egger, Bruder (Vienna). Nr. XLI. Sammlung MME. CH. Vormals DR. FENERLY BEY Etc. Griechische, Romische und Byzantinische Munzen. 4to, CaC. November 18-19, 1912. 67 pp. 1400 lots. 27 pls. Covers chipped, contents Fine. (65.00)

C-S 1717. Grierson, p. 282. Extensive, important (and editorially speaking, "magnificent") quality Sicily. Also quality Seleucid. A most important catalogue.

72. Egger, Bruder. Nr. XLIV. Griechischer Munzen. Sammlung des Herrn THEODOR PROWE. Moskau, u.a. May 11-12, 1914. 4to, CaC. 181 pp. 2805 lots. 43 pls. Covers worn and chipped, heavily so at backstrip, contents Fine. (50.00)

C-S 1991. Grierson, p. 286. Another important collection of superior Greek and Roman coinage. A Fine copy if rebound.

73. Egger, Bruder (Vienna). Nr. XLV. GRIECHISCHER UND ROMISCHER MUNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. 4to, CaC. November 12, 1913. 62 pp. 1263 lots. 35 fine plates. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (85.00)

Extensive coinages of Tarentum and Metapontum. Superb Syracuse, with 7 dekadrachms. Extensive attractive Syracusan. Numerous quality Roman bronzes. A superior offering.

74. Florange, J. and Ciani, L. COLLECTION MR. E.A: MEDAILLES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. October 16, 1923. 4to, CaC. 13 pp. 98 lots. 2 pls. Back cover missing, else VG. (10.00)

A representative collection of ancient Greek assembled with aesthetics in mind.

75. Gilhofer & Ranschburg (Vienna) and Adolph Hess (Lucerne). SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. Munzen der Romischen Kaiser. May 22, 1935. 4to, CaC. 130 pp. 4726 lots. Valuation list. 2 portrait plates. 53 fine plates. Covers soiled and moderately worn, contents Fine. (125.00)

C-S 4086*. Grierson p. 288, "Collection très importante". A major sale of Roman Imperial and Byzantine coinage. The 1976 reprint, an eagerly sought reference, brings over \$40.00. The originals are most infrequently available.

76. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). [The Late V.J.E. RYAN, Esq.] Catalogue of Greek... Coins, Third Part. November 24, 1950. 8vo, CaC. 31 pp. 186 lots. 6 fine pls. Fine. (15.00)

The Priced Catalogue. "After each sale ... catalogues are printed with the prices realised printed in the margin opposite each lot, thus giving at a glance a reliable guide to values." Exclusively ancient Greek despite the title also listing "Roman, English and Scottish." Specimens with great aesthetic appeal (translation: amazing stuff)

77. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). [The Late GEORGE HENRY ABBOTT] Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman, British & Foreign coins, Etc. October 10, 1951. 8vo, CaC. 60 pp. 608 + 66 lots. 10 fine pls. Backstrip heavily chipped, else VG. (12.00)

The Priced Catalogue. Specialized in Roman colonial pieces with medical themes, many ex-Weber.

78. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). [J.C.S. RASHLEIGH, Part II] Collection of Greek Silver, Roman Republican & Imperial Gold & Silver. January 14, 1953. 8vo, CaC. 76 pp. Frontis portrait. 740 lots. 14 fine pls. Chipped at backstrip's bottom, else Fine. (20.00)

The Priced Catalogue. Over 300 well-provenanced Roman and Byzantine gold coins. Also impressive Roman Republican and Imperial coinage. This lot also includes 2 Priced Catalogues of 11/53 and 4/54 Glendining sales of ancients.

79. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). [The Property of A Nobleman (COUNT DE LAVAL)]. April 18-20, 1955. 8vo, CaC. 140 pp. 733 lots. 29 fine pls. Backstrip chipped, ink title on backstrip, else Fine. (30.00)

"a very extensive collection which covers the whole field of Greek numismatics ... the cabinet is remarkable for the state of preservation of the coins in every series Since the War no such cabinet has come onto the market for sale by public auction." An excellent catalogue. This lot also includes a Priced and Named sale of ancients of 1/55.

80. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). Catalogue of Part II of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the Late RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, Esq. Greek, Part 1: Spain, Gaul, Italy, Sicily, and Siculo- Punic Issues. October 25, 1955. 8vo, CaC. 130 pp. 987 lots. 38 fine pls. Heavily chipped at backstrip, else Fine. (30.00)

The Priced Catalogue. Lockett was inspired to begin his magnificent collection of ancients from the legendary Ars Classica Pozzi sale (offered earlier in this consignment) in 1920. A series of *Sylloge Numorum Graecorum* was devoted to Lockett's ancients. This sale (coins from Lockett SNG, Volume II) features most attractive specimens from Italy, Sicily, and Siculo Punic. A superior reference catalogue, not only well-provenanced, but also identified by sylloge number.

81. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). Catalogue of Part VI of the Celebrated Collection of Coins Formed by the

late RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, Esq. Greek, Part II: Black Sea District, Thrace, Macedon, Thessaly, Illyricum, Epirus, Corcyra, Acarnania, and Aetolia. February 12, 1958. 8vo. CaC. 83 pp. Lots 988-1552. 23 fine pls. Inked title on backstrip, else Fine. (30.00)

The continuation of the preceding Lockett sale. The coins correspond to the Lockett **SYLLOGE NUMORUM GRAECORUM**. Volume III. All single lots are plated both sides, thoroughly provenanced. A most important collection, and a superb catalogue.

82. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). **The Property of a late FOREIGN AMBASSADOR. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins in Gold and Silver.** March 7-8, 1957. 8vo, CaC. 74 pp. 708 lots. 24 fine pls. Chipped at (and ink title on) backstrip, else Fine. (20.00)

The Priced Catalogue. Good Greek, important Roman aureii, and large number of Byzantine solidi.

83. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). [The Late GEORGE BAUER] **A Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins in Silver and Bronze.** January 23, 1963. 8vo, CaC. 62 pp. 431 lots. 17 fine pls. Inked title on backstrip, else Fine. (25.00)

An important collection most noted for its superb bronzes. This lot includes the first part of the Bauer collection, mostly Latin American gold and European silver.

84. Glendining & Co, Ltd (London). **Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient Greek Gold and Silver Coins Formed by a Former Amateur.** December 13, 1963. 8vo, CaC. 75 pp. 744 lots. Valuation list. 19 fine pls. VF. (20.00)

The collector "attached great emphasis to style, and above all, to the state of preservation." A most thoroughly catalogued collection of exceptional ancients, many provenanced. Also 44 lots of Roman aureii. This lot includes two other plated Glendining sales of neat ancients.

85. Grabow, Ludwig (Rostock). **ALTE SAMMLUNG. Griechische Munzen und Bronzemunzen der Romischen Republik.** July 9-10, 1930. 4to, CaC. 48pp. 649 lots. 8 fine plates. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (20.00)

The largest numbers of lots of impressive coinage are from Calabria and Sicily.

86. Hess, Adolphe (Lucerne) and Bank Leu (Zurich). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DR. JACOB HIRSCH.** October 3, 1956. 12mo, CaC. 25 pp. 519 lots. Valuation sheet. Bottom right corner of catalogue once bent, else Fine. (20.00)

C-S 34. The numismatic library sale of the numismatic giant is divided into four general categories: Periodicals, works on ancients (major references and rarities abound), references on medieval and modern Germanic, and auction catalogues including his own sales from numbers 4 to 35, with all 18 of his *Ars Classica* series.

87. Kastner, Gitta (Munich). **11 Auction Catalogues from 1972 (#1) to 1976 (#13).** Each 8vo, CaC. Averaging 60 pp., 900 lots, and 50 pls. (100.00)

Sales 4, 8, 10, and 12 are exclusively ancients, extremely well-catalogued with extensive German text. Sales 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13 offer medieval and modern coinage, primarily Germanic. The early Kastner sales appear quite infrequently; the four included sales of ancients are marvelous resources.

88. Kricheldorf, H.H. (Stuttgart). **5 Auction Catalogues: from 1955 (#1) to 1959 (#7).** Each 8vo, CaC, glossy contents. Estimate sheets. Averaging 56 pp, 1000 lots, and 25 pls. Covers Fine or better, contents VF. (75.00)

Kricheldorf catalogues are known not only for quality offerings and cataloguing, but for their superior halftone plates. Their specialties are ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine; medieval Germanic, and pre-1800 Germanic coins and medals. The sales offered here are nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, and 7; the early sales are most eagerly sought.

Munzen und Medaillen and **Monnaies et Medailles** are the same company; the difference in the names corresponds to whether the sale is catalogued in German or French. Each sale is quarto with card covers.

89. Monnaies et Medailles (Basel). **Vente Publique XI.** January 23-24, 1953. 40 pp. 351 lots. Est. 24 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (30.00)

An important offering of nearly all gold ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coinage; each is thoroughly attributed, many provenanced, and each plated both obverse and reverse. Additionally 60 lots of quality ancient Greek objets d'art catalogued in English. This brought 80 SF in George Kolbe's significant February 1987 sale in Basel.

90. Monnaies et Medailles (Basel). **Vente aux Encheres XIII.** June 17-19, 1954. 99 pp. 1225 lots. Est. 48 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (65.00)

An important sale. 46 well-catalogued bracteats; a 20 page truly important reference section on coinage of Diocletian; excellent Greek, Roman, and Byzantine. Brought 140 SF in Kolbe's 1987 Basel sale.

91. **Munzen und Medaillen (Basel). Auktion XX.** December 15-16, 1959. 72 pp. 985 lots. Est. 48 fine plates. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

200 lots of Russian from 15th to 19th century with important Peter and Catherine the Greats. Also impressive European hammered and bracteats. An important sale.

92. **Monnaies et Medailles (Basel). Vente Publique XXV.** November 17, 1962. 41pp. 745 lots. Est. 20 fine plates. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

A relatively short, but exceptional catalogue of ancients. The highlight is a 59 mm. gold medallion struck to honor Alexander at the Olympic festival at the Macedonian capital, Berola: [translation] "a masterpiece of Greco-Roman monetary art of the third century B.C. A capital piece in splendid condition." This famous piece is accompanied by a full page of text. [It brought 94,000 SF]

93. **Monnaies et Medailles (Basel). Vente Publique XXVII.** November 15-16, 1963. np. 984 lots. Est. 67 plates illustrating each coin obverse and reverse. Covers Fine, contents VF. (35.00)

All Italian states and Italian colonial coinage. A major reference collection. Quality references about Italian states coinage are elusive, scarce, hard-to-find, in demand, and all those other cataloguing adjectives. In our first mail bid sale, (How the years, both of them, have flown by!) this was the most sought after reference.

94. **Monnaies et Medailles (Basel). Vente Publique XXVIII.** June 19-20, 1964. 78 pp. 738 lots. Est. 40 pls. Nearly VF. (28.00)

Another important, well-catalogued sale of ancients. Quality Greek, exceptional Roman with superb bronzes, good Byzantine, and engraved gems. Also a nice classical numismatic reference library.

95. **Monnaies et Medailles (Basel). Vente Publique 32.** October 20, 1966. 52 pp. 529 lots. Est. 32 pls. Nearly VF. (40.00)

Two important collections in this sale: first, superior ancient Greek silver with exceptional Syracusan. Also "A valuable Collection of Jewish Coins and Coins from Palestine"; not only are nearly all plated but they are catalogued in English (just one more language with which we are unfamiliar).

96. **Monnaies et Medailles/Munzen und Medaillen (Basel). 7 Auction Catalogues from 1955 to 1964.** Covers Fine, contents VF. (50.00)

Sale nos. XV, XVI (Classical Antiquities), XVII (medieval, modern, Renaissance medals), XXIII, XXIV (Papal medals), XXIX (European). The sales average 50 pages, 1000 lots, and 50 plates. Excellent cataloguing and offerings of ancients, medieval, and Germanic.

97. **Monnaies et Medailles/Munzen und Medaillen (Basel). 7 Auction Catalogues of Ancient Coinage from 1959 to 1978.** Nearly VF. (85.00)

Sale nos. XIX (excellent well-catalogued Greek, Roman, and Byzantine), XXI (an entire sale of 100 lots of Roman gold), 41 (All Greek and Roman Imperial), 47 (outstanding, extensive Aes Grave), 52 (Exceptional cataloguing of ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine - color plates), 53 (superb ancient Greek), 54 (all ancient Greek). Each of these sales is thoroughly attributed, well-provenanced, and well-plated. Great stuff!

98. **Munzhandlung Basel. VENTE PUBLIQUE No. 4. Monnaies Grecques. Cabinet Numismatique de PRINCE W[INDISCH-GRATZ] (Grandes Series de Monnaies d'Italie et de Sicile.) Parties de la Collection du CTE. DE B. et d'autres Provenances.** October 1, 1935. 4to, CaC. 75 pp. 1279 lots. Frontis. 41 fine plates. Covers chipped at backstrip. Ink notation on backstrip, else covers VG, contents Fine. (65.00)

C-S 1989. Grierson, p. 286. A most important offering of 134 Aes Grave. Also extensive Calabria, Brutium, 160 lots of Sicily. Superb Magna Graecia. Richard Cartwright's collection of coinage of the Ptolemies. A particularly important sale.

99. **Munzhandlung Basel. VENTE PUBLIQUE No. 6 Monnaies Alexandrines, Collection Speciale de Feu M. LE DOCTEUR H. ST. a S., Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines d'Or et d'Argent. Collection S. Cabinet Numismatique de PRINCE W[INDISCH-GRATZ] (III.me Partie).** March 18, 1936. 104 pp. 2168 lots. Valuation sheet. 29 fine plates. Covers worn, soiled, and chipped, the upper corners once wet, else nearly Fine. (50.00)

A major reference collection of coinage of Roman Egypt which (translating) "compares favorably with the best cabinets ever offered and the best collections of London and Oxford." An excellent catalogue of a most important collection.

100. **Ratto, Rodolfo (Lugano). MONNAIES DE LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE.** January 23, 1924. 8vo. CaC. 128 pp. 1615 lots. 30 fine plates. Contents unglued from soiled covers, contents Fine. (50.00)

[Translation] "I have never encountered a collection so important and complete from a historical and systematic standpoint in my career." 29 lots of Aes Grave. A most impressive offering exclusively of coinage of Roman Republican.

101. **Santamaria, P. & P. (Rome). [PAUL HARTWIG] Medailles Grecques et Romaines, Aes Grave, Livres de Numismatique, Histoire, Archeologie, etc. Appartenant au Dr. Paul Hartwig.** March 7, 1910. 4to, recent cloth, original covers bound in. 221 pp. 2029 + 306 lots. 28 fine plates. Original covers foxed, cloth covers bumped at

corners, overall a Fine copy. (175.00)

C-S 1730. Grierson, p. 283. In the legendary Kolbe/Basel literature sale, Mr Kolbe, who annotates very sparingly, referred to this as "A very scarce and important catalogue". Against an estimate of 200 SF, it brought 380 SF. The sale features Greek coinage in fine style and superior Roman bronzes. Insignificant marginal dampstaining on last few plates, not affecting illustrations. Important.

102. Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE GUSBERTI**. Monete Greche, Romane, Italian ed Estere, Medaglie e Libri di Numismatica. November 21, 1932. Small 4vo, CaC. 84 pp. 1009 lots. Valuation sheet. 34 pls. Covers slightly soiled, else Fine. (75.00)

C-S 10242. Grierson, p. 308. The Greek coinage is from Italian and Sicilian mints. The Roman, primarily Republican, is highlighted by exceptional bronzes. 350 important lots of Italian states coinage. A neat sale.

103. Santamaria, P. & P. (Rome). **CATALOGO DI MONETE, MEDAGLIE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA in Vendita a Prezzi Segnati**. No. 15. 1934-XII. 8vo, wraps. 40 pp. 903 lots. 4 fine plates. Annotations on soiled, faded covers, contents Fine. (12.00)

Mostly Roman Imperial, with good Roman Republic, and some good Greek.

104. Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. I Parte: Monete Greche**. October 25, 1951. 4to, CaC. 54 pp. 613 lots, priced in pencil. 18 fine plates. Backstrip coming unglued (stress), easily reattached, else Fine. (20.00)

Superb Sicilian and Ptolemaic. The Signorelli collection was sold in five sales. This and the succeeding sale on Roman Republican and Imperial are the only two dealing with ancients.

105. Santamaria, P. & P. (Rome). **COLLEZIONI DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOLITORI. Monete della Repubblica Romana. Monete Greche....** February 24-28, 1958. 4to, CaC. 139 pp. 1457 lots. Valuation sheet. 30 fine tissue interleaved plates. Chipped at backstrip and back cover, else better than Fine. (25.00)

C-S 3752. Grierson, p. 280. About 800 lots of Roman denarii, followed by excellent Greek, especially strong in coinage of Sicily and Macedonia. Also, Byzantine and Italian states. The plates are coming unglued at backstrip, but are easily reattached. The catalogue looks better than its description.

106. Schlessinger, Felix (Berlin). **Munz-Auktion II. Sammlung aus AUSLANDISCHEM MUSEUMSBESITZ. Antike Munzen**. February 26, 1934. 4to, CaC. 22 pp. 401 lots. Valuation sheet. Prices in pencil beneath each illustration. 12 fine plates. Covers soiled, small split at backstrip, contents Fine. (40.00)

Exceptional quality Greek gold and silver featuring good Syracusan, Syrian and Seleucid coinage.

107. Schlessinger, Felix (Berlin). **Munz-Auktion 13. Sammlung GRIECHISCHER MUNZEN aus MUSEUMBESITZ**. February 4-5, 1935. 4to, CaC. 93 pp. 1655 lots. Valuation sheet. Map. 59 fine plates. Slight chipping at backstrip, covers soiled, contents Fine. (50.00)

A few prices in pencilled in margin and neatly beneath illustration. Apparently, each lot is illustrated both sides. A most impressive sale, particularly strong Syracusan, Macedonian, Athens, Asia minor. Good stuff.

108. Schulman, Jacques. **Catalogue LXII: LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES FORMEE PRINCIPALEMENT PAR MONSIEUR AGUSTIN DIAZ ORDONES A OVIEDO ET PAR UN AMATEUR DE TOLEDO. Premiere Partie. Monnaies Antiques**. 12mo, later cloth. 85 pp. 1279 lots. 18 fine plates. Contents VG. (25.00)

This collection was originally intended to be sold at auction. However, because of "the war in Europe" it was decided to offer these at fixed prices. Bound in is fixed price list number 20 from M. Clement Plati (Paris), a collection of ancient Roman and Byzantine coinage.

THE CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF ROBERT MC NAMARA

AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS FROM U.S. FIRMS.

The following catalogues, unless otherwise noted, are each small format with card covers, and are in at least Fine condition.

109. Bluestone, Barney. **98th CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY**. October 3-4, 1947. 64 pp. 1708 lots. (15.00)

"Unusual choice collection of U.S. large cents", much currency especially obsolete, important numismatic literature.

110. Coin Galleries (Stack's). **13 FIXED PRICE LISTS from 1955 to 1959**. 1955 (no number), 5, 7-8, 12-16, 20-22. Fine & better. (25.00)

These lists were the forerunner of the **NUMISMATIC REVIEW**. Each is octavo. Although each has the same layout, the lists to #14 are FPLs only; those following are identical in format and content to the **NUMISMATIC REVIEW**. These are quite elusive and in-demand for completion of the Coin Galleries series.

111. Coin Galleries. 14 of the First 16 Coin Galleries Sales from 1954 to 1961. 8vo, CaC. Generally Fine. (25.00)

Sales 1-5, 7-11, & 13-16. The 6 pre-1956 (plated) sales featuring excellent ancients and medievals are of special interest being expertly catalogued by Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. The October 1955 Sale features MR. MC NAMARA'S outstanding collection of English Patterns and Proofs from the Soho Mint. The missing #6 is the Collier crown collection; missing #12 is a little 7 page, 103 lot sale. Good stuff.

112. De Nise, D. Dee. The OLE P. EKLUND Catalogue. Coins of all World in all Minor Metals. April 20, 1951. 96 pp. 2597 lots. A few marks in the margins. (15.00)

Eklund, the legendary advocate of minor coinages, produced many monographs which still serve as references, particularly the one on minors of the German states. This sale features Eklund's important British and British colonial coins and tokens (all attributed by Eklund) which he had never monographed (a new verb). Also includes are Central and South American minors.

113. Grunthal, Henry and Numismatic Fine Arts/Edward Gans. 11 MAIL BID SALES from No. 3 (3/25/47) to No. 15 (5/4/55). Small format, Glossy CaC. Averaging 64 pp., 1500 lots, and 8 fine plates. Glossy covers VG. contents Fine. (50.00)

PRL's for sales 3, 4, 13. Missing only sale 6 and 12 (the 1952 ANA sale). These well-catalogued sales emphasize excellent ancient, medieval, and pre-19th century European. Names of consignors include Shepard Pond (excellent French and medievals), Count Orlowski (Polish gold), Ernst Herzfeld (Parthian), rarities of J.P. Morgan's superb ancients, Dr. Herbert Ives and Robert Nesmith (Latin American) of the ANS. An important run of sales.

114. Hollinbeck (Kagin's) Stamp and Coin Co. Four Consecutive 1947 Sales: 48th - 51st Sales of United States Coins, Currency, Etc. August 5, September 5, October 1, November 5, 1947. Averaging 40 pages and 1500 lots. (40.00)

These post war sales tend to be elusive. According to Gengerke, Sale 48 is the second #48. Also, Sale 49 was unlisted in Gengerke's 7th edition. This lot also includes Sale 81, 2/24/50. These are particularly nice copies.

115. Hollinbeck (A.M. Kagin & Paul Kagin) Coin Company. 10 of 12 Consecutive Sales from February 1952 to January 1953. Averaging 60 pages and 2200 lots. (25.00)

Although the sales are numbered from 115 to 143, only 12 monthly catalogues are listed in Gengerke: 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, (128 and 131 missing) 134, 137, 140, and 143. What accounts for the missing numbers? Poor math skills? We have heard that the missing numbers were fixed price sales in numismatic periodicals or stamp sales. We would appreciate any other information to explain this critically insignificant mystery.

116. House of McKinney (L. R. Davis McKinney, Dallas). THE MUSE-HONIG SALE. April 25, 1953. 12mo, CaC. 14 pp. 250 lots. 1 plate of ancients. VF. (10.00)

Some neat offerings: a few nice ancient Greek coins, Sommer Islands shilling, 1792 Washington half in copper. Cute and scarce.

117. Kabealo, S. J. 6 SALES FROM 1948 AND 1949. Each averaging 48 pages and 1800 lots. (30.00)

Kabealo sales are enthusiastically sought after now by a coterie of collectors who are challenged to assemble a complete set. His sales are not illustrated or annotated, but will feature quality coins. W.L. GUNN, 2/15/48; JONES & LAMB, 4/25/48; E.T. JOHNSTON, 5/23/48; CALIFORNIA STATE NUMIS. ASSOC., 10/9-10/48; Sale of Fine Coins, 5/21-22/49; Sale of 1001 Fine Crowns, 9/24-25/49.

118. Knobloch, Frederick. 9 FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ANCIENTS. Fine. (15.00)

Numbers 8 (9/56) to 11 (Spring 1958): averaging 16 pages and 360 lots, # 11 features Greek bronzes. Nos. 23 (HENRY Q. UMANS, Fall 1963) to 25 (J. WESTERVELT, 12/64) average 36 pages and 650 lots with 23 & 25 plated. Nos. 29 (11/65) & 30 (4/66) offer selections from Jesse Yockers (Frank Katen sold his library in Sale 43), Wilfred Helwig (B & R sold part of his collection in 1979), and Peter Lowreks excellent Roman bronzes. Knobloch lists are excellent references: a group whose value far exceeds its price.

119. New Netherlands et al. 1952 ANA SALE. August 16-21, 1952 (really?). 158 pp. 4880 lots. 48 pls. Minor split at bottom of backstrip, which has the pencilled title thereon. else Fine. (I once knew an Else Fine.) (25.00)

A marvelously catalogued sale, with superior offerings of Large Cents (so important they earn capital letters), bust dollars, ancients, patterns, Assay medals, Lesser dollars. The most sought after of all the post-1941 ANA sales. With four firms conducting this, might this qualify as the first "apostrophe" sale?

120. Numismatic Fine Arts (Edward Gans). STOCK CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES, Numbers 1-4. April 1942 to December 1944. Small format CaC. Averaging 44 pp. Fine. (20.00)

These 4 scarce, glossy lists emitted by the venerable Mr. Gans contain primarily the collection of the late Hans Nussbaum, a partner in the important numismatic firm of Leo Hamburger of Frankfurt. The lists include excellent and extensive offerings of ancient Greek and Roman, excellent

Byzantine and medieval coinage. Also offered are selections from the Walters' collection of Renaissance medals. An important grouping.

121. Numismatic Fine Arts (Edward Gans). **30 CONSECUTIVE FIXED PRICE LISTS** From Number 1 (1950) to Number 30 (Fall 1963) Averaging 12 pp. Totalling 7620 lots. Beginning with #26, averaging 4 pls. Fine and better. (50.00)

The complete run from the beginning is most elusive. Many of these are folded as originally mailed. The offerings are well-catalogued, quality ancient Greek and Roman coinage. The brevity of this annotation does not do justice to the quality of these lists. Important.

122. Numismatic Gallery. **Two CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY CONVENTION SALES.** 1952 and 1954. nearly VF. (25.00)

5/2-4/52. 74 pp., 1883 lots: features I.E. CHADWICK Collection of U.S. gold from \$1.00 to \$20.00, rarities and condition abound; also C.A. DARNELL modest collection of quality large cents; and extensive large currency. CSNS Silver Anniversary Convention, 4/30-5/2/54. 50 pp. 1269 lots. several consignments of large cents, good multiple talers, crowns from Talton Craig. A flat-out scarce sale.

123. Salton-Schlessinger, Mark. **6 CONSECUTIVE MAIL AUCTION SALES:** Nos. 18-23. 1952-1955. Small format, glossy wraps, also CaC. Averaging nearly VF. (25.00)

Salton-Schlessinger had legendary numismatic roots. He was the grandnephew of Leo Schlessinger of the famous 19th century German numismatic firm and auction house. His father was Felix Schlessinger who conducted many classic "name" sales in Berlin during the '20s (who with his wife [Mark's mother] died in Germany in WW II after having been deported in 1940 from Amsterdam by the Gestapo). Incidentally, his mother was a descendant of Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger, the originator of the eponymous composition one and three cent pieces.

The lot offered here actually consists of 10 consecutive emissions #16 to #25 with the the first two and the last two numbers being glossy, plated FPLs. The plated, well-catalogued mail auction sales offer the vast range of ancient medieval and modern numismatics; however, the excellent offerings of quality ancient Greek, Roman, and medieval coinage make these sales particularly valuable. They appear similar to the early Coin Galleries sales of the Chain-Stefanellis. Those are first-rate, most useful, and most infrequently offered. Why (you ask) spend so much space on a relatively inexpensive lot? Because these "jewels" deserve it (and because we're not smart enough to realize that all this isn't cost efficient).

124. Schulman, Hans M.F. **J.PIERPONT MORGAN, H.D. GIBBS, BURDETTE G. JOHNSON, ... from the Estates of MAX SCHULMAN, A.M. TRACEY WOODWARD.** April 26-28, 1951. 8vo. CaC. 112 pp. 3049 lots. 22 pls. Fine. (20.00)

The first 895 lots are Gibbs' Spanish and Spanish-American coins, which he catalogued. 490 crowns feature an 1828 Coquimbo (Colombia) Peso: Myron considers this the most infrequently offered western hemisphere crown. Ancient coinage from Brand and Morgan, the Morgan lots from the Wayte Raymond purchase. A uniface silver reverse trial on a square flan (and little lambey dievey) of Assay Office \$20.00. An eagerly sought catalogue.

125. Schulman, Hans M.F. **75TH ANNIVERSARY SALE.** March 18-19, 1955. 137 pp. 2487 lots. 28 pls. Insignificant dampstaining, else nearly VF. (50.00)

Contains the Spiro collection of New Jersey coins, "the finest and most complete collection ever owned by one collector." Contains 200 attributed New Jersey cents, with 4 of the plates devoted to them. Long ignored, now considered a required reference sale.

126. Schulman, Hans M.F. **The THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT Collection of Coins of the Greek World, Part I.** June 6-11, 1969. 8vo. CaC. 148 pp. 3860 lots. 84 page plate supplement. Better than Fine. (17.00)

C-S 1973. Grierson, p. 276. Catalogued by Hans Holzer, "Contains and unusual number of varieties not found in the British Museum catalogues". Actually 3200 lots of Roman, emphasizing bronzes. One 1600 piece lot is the "world's most important collection of ancient lead Tesseræ."

127. Seitz, Paul. **IX MAIL BID SALE.** February 20, 1948. 40 pp. 1760 lots. Better than Fine. (15.00)

270 large cents, 90 half cents. 130 good attributed states colonials, attributed Breton tokens. A neat sale. ALSO Seitz's Xth Sale (probably not a good abbreviation, huh?). Remember, the spiral bound Gilbert half cent book is NOT an original, but is a Seitz reprint.

The following sales are small format Stack's sales primarily from the late 1940's. These sales have proved to be surprisingly elusive, especially in such a lengthy run. Also, many of the sales have significant offerings that tend to be underappreciated precisely because of the sales' scarcity.

128. Stack's. **MRS. MILICENT A. ROGERS COLLECTION et al of United States and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins.** August 12-13, 1947. 24 pp. 847 lots. (20.00)

Extensive U.S. gold, nice patterns. A particularly elusive sale.

129. Stack's. **CARL E. KLITGAARD et al Collection of U.S Coins.** October 30, 1948. 20 pp. 743 lots. Covers slightly soiled, contents VF. (15.00)

Some good colonials, excellent half cents with 1796 w/pole and many proofs, excellent U.S gold, 33 proof halves from 1857 to 1891. Another toughie.

130. Stack's. **SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS.** December 18, 1948. 22 pp. 747 lots. (20.00)

A few lots of important pioneer gold, nice proof Seated and Morgan dollars, foreign crowns.

131. Stack's. ALL SIX SALES FROM 1949. (75.00)

The most important is (1) THE WALTER GARRABANT COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 11/19/49, with 332 attributed large cents. (2) 2/5/49: excellent half cents and a 1795 "Jefferson head" cent. (3) 3/26/49: complete choice Barber halves, excellent half cents. (4) 5/21/49: includes FPL 44A offering a 1792 Birch Cent. (5) 6/25/49: 1829 half eagle. (6) 10/15/49: numislit and good ancients. The individual sales are scarce; the complete year is particularly so.

132. Stack's. ALL SEVEN SALES FROM 1950. (85.00)

(1) 4/1/50: foreign gold and crowns, 1792 half dime. (2) 5/27/50, The T.D. WALSH Collection: good ancient Greek and Roman silver and gold. (3) 6/29/50, The GEORGE RAGEE Collection: important foreign gold, important pioneer gold. (4) 9/22-23/50, The M.H. HORN & H.L. DUBBLEDE Collections: hundreds of 19th century proof singles, many proof half cents, outstanding ancient Greek and Roman, California gold (back cover waterstained). (5) 10/21/50, The JOHN L. HARRIS Collection: decent bust halves, some good currency. (6) 11/17-18/50, The ARTHUR A. GRASSO Collection of Colonial Coins: 100 attributed large cents, outstanding states colonials. (7) 12/15-16/50, The STEPHEN ALLAN Collection: All gold, excellent U.S., especially early \$2.50's. An important and scarce year's sales.

133. Stack's. SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS. February 2-3, 1951. 39 pp. 1045 lots. (20.00)

329 lots of U.S. gold. J.S. GENSENHEIMER'S important colonials, attributed large cents, an 88 piece lot of attributed New Jersey coppers, BRAUN'S collection of 183 lots of ancients, with excellent Achaean League. Important and underappreciated.

134. Stack's. SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS. February 24, 1951. 32 pp. 909 lots. (20.00)

Most important for J.H. SOUTH'S extensively described and attributed 16 1794 large cents, many ex-French. Also South's 10 choice 1795 halves, many ex-Newcomer. Important.

135. Stack's. SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS. April 7, 1951. 24 pp. 692 lots. (15.00)

Important colonials with Highley threepence, Immunis Columbia in silver, Non Vi Virtute Vici. Also good group of medals and decorations.

136. Stack's. The Estate of MARK A. CHAPMAN and the JAMES WARNER Collections. June 16, 1951. 20 pp. 562 lots. (15.00)

Good U.S. gold, and a comprehensive offering of nothing that I can find to single out. A scarce sale.

137. Stack's. The SEVENTH ANNUAL NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION Sale and Annual Convention Program. October 13-14, 1951. 26 pp. 737 lots. (25.00)

An elusive sale with the Grissem collection of Large Cents, and the 1951 Yale football schedule. For \$4.80, one could see Eli play Princeton with Dick Kazmaier, the 1951 Heisman trophy winner.

138. Stack's. The HENRY PIRTLE Collection of United States Paper Money 1861-1950. April 18, 1953. 38 pp. 910 lots. (25.00)

A scarce and important collection of "Demand Notes, Legal Tender Notes, Silver Certificates, Coin Notes, Gold Certificates, Federal Reserve Notes, National Bank Notes ... a complete set of the Reduced Sized Notes from 1928 to the Present Day". Also, what may be the first offering of Walking Liberty Halves that included extensive text description.

139. Stack's. The NINTH ANNUAL NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION Sale and Annual Convention Program. October 3-4, 1953. 52 pp. 1495 lots. (20.00)

An excellent type set offered individually with the early coins attributed. Nice patterns, ancients, and foreign. Hundreds of proof singles. Another elusive number.

140. Stack's. The DAVIS-GRAVES Collection of United States, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Part II. May 7-8, 1954. 60 pp. 1362 lots. Valuation sheet. 10 pls. (15.00)

Although the sale is mostly known for numerous and magnificent foreign gold and silver rarities, generally overlooked are 14 extensively described, important, and attributed Sheldon cents. Also 31 attributed bust dollars, impressive pioneer gold. A surprisingly tough sale.

141. Stack's. The ANDERSON DUPONT Catalogue of United States Silver and Copper Coins. Part II. November 11-13, 1954. 118 pp. 1694 lots. 111s. VF. (30.00)

Although the Anderson Dupont large cent sale has always been regarded as a classic, this second part with superb half cents has seen a significant increase in interest since the frenzy of the Norweb half cent offering. Included are 144 superior half cents with the "finest 1796 with pole ever offered." The half cents are profusely described, thoroughly attributed, and well-provenanced by an anonymous, most knowledgeable cataloguer. Also offered, excellent and extensive bust coinage in all series, 6 1877 pattern halves, the "finest known" 1870-S silver dollar, and an 1884 Trade Dollar.

142. Stack's. The FARISH BALDENHOFER Collection of U.S. Coins. November 11-12, 1955. 72 pp. 1739 lots. 17 pls. VF. (20.00)

An incredible number of rarities in all series: 70 colonials; 55 attributed half cents; 1823 and 1827 bust quarters; superb 1796, 1797, 1815, 1838-O halves; 1884 and 1885 Trade Dollars; superb 18th century U.S. gold, 1804 proof eagle, heaps o' proof \$20.00s. A magnificent cabinet that is

too often (and unjustifiably) overshadowed. Also most elusive in top condition.

143. Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. **A Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins**. November 14, 1947. 12mo. CaC. 40 pp. 1052 lots. Nearly VF (12.00)

Extensive currency from Artie Slabaugh, 40 attributed half cents, 1792 half dime. A really tough sale.

144. Webb, Walter. **9 AUCTION CATALOGUES from 1947 to 1949**. Small format, CaC. Averaging Fine. (15.00)

Numbers 69-71 & 74-79. Two front covers detached because bid sheets were the back cover. Webb's offerings were comprehensive. His last page, "Numismatic Chatter", was a lively "Hot Air" page: Mr. Webb is still working pseudonymously as Morton Downey, Jr.

145. A Konvolut 9 Catalogues. Fine and better. (18.00)

4 Celina Coin Co. (Lima, OH): 10/49. 3/50. 6/50. & 1948 FPL. 3 Jim Kelly: 4/48. 11/49 & 1947 FPL #25. 2 Bullowa: 11/55 & 6/55

THE CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF ROBERT MC NAMARA

BOOKS ON ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Mr. Mc Namara's interest in classical coinage led him to seek appropriate, supplementary references. The following works contain some historically important tomes in addition to worthwhile, and in many cases scarce, background material. Many of the books contain important sections dealing specifically with classical coinage.

146. Abbe Barthélémy. **TRAVELS OF ANACHARSIS THE YOUNGER IN GREECE during the Middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Era**. In Five Volumes. Dublin. 1795, 3rd ed. 12mo, tan morocco. 391, 475, 475, 487, 42 pp. 27 folding maps. 1 engraved plate of coins. Covers heavily rubbed and worn. the last volume's covers are disbound but present, contents foxed, still complete and sound. The contents of Volume V Good, the contents of Volumes I-IV VG or better. (175.00)

Translated from the French. "The work now offered to the English reader exhibits a complete view of the antiquities, manners, customs, religious ceremonies, laws, arts, and literature of ancient Greece, at the point of its greatest splendor. Volume V is titled MAPS, PLANS, VIEW AND COINS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE TRAVELS OF ANACHARSIS THE YOUNGER IN GREECE during the Middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Era. For accuracy's sake, it is possible that the matching disbound covers for Volume V are not from this work."

147. **THE BATHS OF DIOCLETIAN**. 1928. 16mo, CaC. 11 pp. 32 pls. Covers separated, contents VG. (10.00)

With historical text, an illustrated guide to the ruins of the baths

148. Boak, Arthur E.R. **A HISTORY OF ROME TO 565 A.D.** 1943, 3rd ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 551 pp. Maps. 13 pls. Covers VG, contents Fine. (25.00)

A frontispiece plate of 8 portrait heads of Roman emperors on coins. Intended as a college text emphasizing social and economic aspects of Roman civilization. The brief paragraphs on coinage deal with its debasement and the effects thereof.

149. Botsford, George Willis and Charles Alexander Robinson, Jr. **HELLENIC HISTORY**. 1950, 3rd ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 507 pp. 106 pls. Covers VG, contents Fine. (30.00)

An excellent historical survey with a superb bibliography. Coinage is discussed peripherally in terms of trade. The plates are of classical art and antiquities. 5 plates of coins from the ANS collection and from the Boston Museum of Fine Arts

150. Bury, J.B. **A HISTORY OF GREECE to the Death of Alexander the Great**. 1929. 12mo. cloth. 909 pp. Maps. 111s. Nearly Fine. (25.00)

Because of space limitations, "literature and art, philosophy and religion, [will] be touched upon only when they directly illustrate ... political history." A scholarly, historical survey which uses frequent woodcuts of coins to illustrate historical occurrences. Also a few pages on the origin of Lydian coinage. Bury did mention in the "Preface to the New Edition" that the excavations of Sir Arthur Evans, who was also a British numismatic giant, in 1900 transformed our knowledge of the Aegean civilisation of the second millennium, and placed in a new focus the problems of early Greece.

151. Chase, George Henry. **GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS**. 1924. 8vo, cloth and boards, gilt. 222 pp. 262 ills. Better than Fine. (17.00)

A series of 8 lectures discussing the changing characteristics of Greek and Roman sculpture. All the illustrations are of sculptures from various named museum collections. One Roman medallion is pictured.

152. Dalzel, Andreas. **COLLECTANEA GRAECA MINORA Ad Usum Accommodata cum Notis Philologicis quas**

Partim Collegit. Partim Scripsit. 1813. 12mo, tan morocco, gilt. 126, 103, 83 pp. Heavily foxed. Minor rub at extremities, better than VG. (75.00)

153. Fink, Colin G. and Charles H. Eldridge. **THE RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BRONZES AND OTHER ALLOYS.** Report of an Experimental Research Carried Out at Columbia University for the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 1925. 8vo, CaC. 53 pp. 16 pls. Covers soiled, chipped at backstrip, contents Fine. (35.00)

1000 copies printed. While this is a metallurgical analysis, it is much less complicated than trying to figure out the meaning of "a thousand points of light". The illustrations show "before and afters" of artifacts, and ancient bronze and silver coins. Quite useful for the collector.

154. Gulick, Charles Burton. **THE LIFE OF THE ANCIENT GREEKS with Special Reference to Athens.** 1902. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 373 pp. Ills. Fine. (27.00)

Specifically emphasizing the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. Gulick stated that he intended this as a supplementary aid for students of Greek authors or history, or (unbeknownst to him) for collectors of Ancient Greek coinage. There are, however, 6 pages devoted to coinage in daily Greek life and commerce.

155. Havell, H.L. **REPUBLICAN ROME. Her Conquests, Manners and Institutions from the Earliest Times to the Death of Caesar.** 1923. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 564 pp. Maps. Ills. 65 plates. Worn at extremities, else Fine. (35.00)

A comprehensive, chronological history. There is a chapter on Roman coins with 4 glossy halftone plates of casts of coins in the British Museum illustrating numerous specimens from Aes Rude to a denarius of Brutus and Casca from 45 B.C.

156. Lanciani, Rodolfo. **ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT EXCAVATIONS.** 1891, 7th edition. 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. 329 pp. Ills. Covers slightly soiled, else Fine. (22.00)

A most detailed history of Rome based on archaeological excavations (which seems to be remarkably similar to the book's title). Two points of trivia from the book: first, Rome is the source of the word "ghetto", which is herein explained; and second, in 1355 Petrarch formed a collection (probably the first one historically documented) of Roman imperial coins which he presented to Charles IV (who immediately sent them off to be slabbed).

157. Lawrence, A.W. **LATER GREEK SCULPTURE AND ITS INFLUENCE ON EAST AND WEST.** 1927. 8vo, cloth and boards. 158 pp. 112 halftone plates. Fine. (35.00)

The younger brother of "Lawrence of Arabia" compares classical Greek to Greco-Roman sculpture, gives an historical survey of sculpture from Praxiteles through the time of Augustus, and shows the influence of Greek art "abroad". There is one figure of 5 Parthian coins from the British Museum.

158. Lullies, Reinhard and Max Hirmer. **GREEK SCULPTURE.** 1957. 4to, cloth, gilt. 88 pp. 8 color and 256 monochrome plates. VF. (50.00)

Lullies, the Headkeeper of the State Collections of Classical Art in Munich, provides "the expert with a comprehensive up-to-date survey of Greek sculpture, and the layman a palatable introduction to Greek art as well as an insight into the spirit of the age." Hirmer, whose magnificent photographs are in the legendary 1964 *Greek Coins*, photographed these works from museums throughout Europe. Again, a valuable aid for understanding numismatic symbolism of the ancients. A handsome work (all in English).

159. Magoffin, R.V.D. and Emily C. Davis. **THE ROMANCE OF ARCHAEOLOGY.** 1929. 4to, cloth, gilt. 348 pp. Profusely illustrated. Covers soiled, else Fine. (35.00)

"[The book] tells the truth and aims to tell it in a way that is popularly readable and entertainingly instructive." While clearly not primarily about coinage, there are pages devoted to the finding of hoards and explaining how certain coins explain certain occurrences. Contents primarily emphasize the Middle East but also include the Americas.

159. Metropolitan Museum of Art (NY). **A GUIDE TO THE COLLECTIONS. Part I: Ancient and Oriental Art.** 1939, World's Fair Edition. 12mo, CaC. 93 pp. Ills. Chipped at backstrip, VG. (12.00)

An illustrated museum guide to its collection of Egyptian, Mesopotamian, Greek and Roman, far eastern, near eastern, and Oriental armor. 5000 printed.

160. National Museum of Naples. **THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.** 16mo, CaC. nd (ca. 1920). 115 pp. 1 folding map of museum. 158 illus. Covers disbound (easily reglued) but present, else VG. (15.00)

An illustrated museum guide. Most of the magnificent sculptures and statues came from Herculaneum and Pompeii.

161. Pais, Ettore. **ANCIENT LEGENDS OF ROMAN HISTORY.** 1906. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 336 pp. Ills. Small tear at top of discolored spine, else VG. (30.00)

A series of 18 lectures originally given at Lowell Institute (primarily), Harvard, U. of Chicago, Columbia, and Wisconsin. The individual narratives, such as "The legends of the Horatii, and the cult of Vulcan" and "The legends of Spurius Melius, Servilius Ahala, and Lucius Minicius", are most entertaining, offering an understanding to the Roman culture, and peripherally its coinage.

162. Ramsay, William. **AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES**. nd (ca. 1896), 8th ed. 8vo. 277 pp. 111s. Worn at spine ends, VG. (25.00)

A systematically organized basic guide which frequently uses woodcut illustrations of Roman coins to illustrate the particular item being discussed.

163. Richter, Gisela M.A. **ANIMALS IN GREEK SCULPTURE. A Survey**. Oxford. 1930. 8vo. green cloth. gilt. 87 pp. 66 pls. Faded at spine, else Fine. (35.00)

Only 750 copies were printed. "In this book Miss Richter traces the progress and development of animal sculpture in Greece, and illustrates her text with a magnificent series of plates from every period of the art." [from the dustjacket]. The 66 halftone plates consist of 236 figures. Many coins are not only illustrated, but also thoroughly attributed and provenanced. Especially useful with the John Barton catalogue, "A Numismatic Beetuary".

164. Richter, G(isela) M.A. **A HANDBOOK OF GREEK ART**. 1959. 4to, cloth. 421 pp. Map. 506 halftone ills. 3 color plates. VF. (40.00)

Richter, an eminent archaeologist, was Curator of Greek and Roman Art for the Metropolitan Museum in New York. "It is the aim of this book to tell this intricate story [the unparalleled development of Greek art from its primitive beginnings through its manifold stages] in succinct form ... both for the serious student and the intelligent amateur." This handsome work is organized into genres of art. The brief chapter on coins is illustrated enlargements of beautiful specimens from the British Museum. A neat book.

165. Richter, Gisela M.A. **THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART (NY). HANDBOOK OF THE CLASSICAL COLLECTION**. 1930, 6th ed. 8vo, CaC. 380 pp. 257 ills. Two inch strip torn off from bottom of front cover. Backstrip coming unglued (I'm holding up pretty well, though), else VG. (20.00)

2000 copies printed. Another illustrated museum guide with some halftone illustrations of ancient coins from the museum collection.

166. Schefold, Karl. **MEISTERWERKE GRIECHISCHER KUNST**. 1960. 4to, cloth. 320 pp. Approximately 80 plates 743 illustrations. Nearly VF. (45.00)

The book was produced in connection with a museum exhibit called [translation], "Masterpieces of Greek Art" held June 13-18, 1960 at "der Kunsthalle Basel" of the University of Basel. 153 ancient Greek coins are illustrated on nine plates. The commentary not only describes each coin in detail, but also gives thorough attributions with occasional provenancing. The other illustrated artifacts are most useful for explaining devices and features found on ancient coins.

167. Schrevelii, Cornelii. **LEXICON MANUALE. Graeco-Latinum et Latino-Graecum** 1818. 8vo, tan morocco. np. Covers rubbed and worn, contents foxed, still sound. Good. (20.00)

A Greek-Latin, Latin-Greek lexicon (which is all Greek to me).

168. Smith, William, William Wayte, and G.E. Marindin. **A DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES**. 1890. 2 Volumes. Thick 4to, cloth, gilt. 1053, 1072 pp. 111s. Covers moderately rubbed, a small tear at the top of spine, contents Fine. (75.00)

The third edition was necessitated by the vast quantity of new information, largely from the archaeological excavations of the mid-to late 19th century, since the 2nd edition in 1848. (The first edition was in 1842). A mind-boggling guide. Despite the aforementioned defects, still a most attractive set.

169. Tarbell, F.B. **A HISTORY OF GREEK ART with an Introductory Chapter on Art in Egypt and Mesopotamia**. 1905, 2nd ed. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 295 pp. 196 mostly halftone illustrations. Fine. (50.00)

Profusely illustrated, this serves as a superior overview of Greek art emphasizing architecture and sculpture.

170. Walters, H.B. **THE ART OF THE GREEKS**. 1906. 4to, cloth, gilt. 275 pp. 111s. 112 plates. Ex-lib. Remnant of paper label on spine, covers VG, contents Fine. (45.00)

The turn of the century found a renaissance in interest in the classical world due to the incredible findings from then recent and numerous archaeological excavations. It was the proximity to these events which influenced Theodore Roosevelt to ask St. Gaudens create specifically classic designs for proposed American coinage. Walters' classic work discusses Greek aesthetics in terms of its artifacts. One chapter is devoted entirely to Greek coinage. There are 8 halftones of Greek coinage from the British Museum. Walters acknowledges the assistance of G.F. Hill. The 20 page chapter is an overview of substance.

171. Walters, H.B. **THE ART OF THE ROMANS**. 1911. 4to, cloth, gilt. 185 pp. 111s. 72 pls. Ex-lib. Rubbed and worn at spine, 2 plates disbound but present, else VG. (35.00)

A survey of Roman art similar in form and execution to Walter's work on Greek art. There is only peripheral reference to coinage with no illustrations thereof.

172. Zschietzschmann, W. (translated by Hedi Schnabl). **HELLAS AND ROME. The Classical World in Pictures**. 1960. 8vo, cloth. lxvi pp. 304 pls. VF. (25.00)

"a cultural history of ancient Greece and Rome. Over 500 photographs ... of classical art and architecture extant today. Topics range from religion, medicine, military life, [etc.]" The 4 plates of coins pictured are from the collection of the Archaeological Institute of Giessen University. A

most useful aid for the numismatist.

OTHER PERIODICALS AND A.N.S. LITERATURE FROM THE MC NAMARA LIBRARY

173. American Numismatic Society. 22 Consecutive Years of MUSEUM NOTES from Number 11 (1961) to Number 32 (1987). 8vo, blue CaC. Averaging VF. (250.00)

Each annual *Museum Notes* contains scholarly numismatic articles written by prominent numismatists. The articles tend to be based on the items in the ANS' museum collection. *Museum Notes*, first released in small format with a 1947 date, ranks with the Royal Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Chronicle* as the premier English-language numismatic scholarly journal.

The contributors, many of them authors of ANS monographs, include Grierson, Bedoukian, Noe, Metcalf, Miles, Buttrey, Holloway, Troxell, Kleiner, Houghton, Morkholm, and Thompson. The articles deal primarily with ancient coinages, although there are many significant writings on medievals, the Orient, and Islamic.

Each issue averages about 250 pages with 40 collotype plates. Volume 21 includes an index to the contents of the first 20 years. Individual issues tend to bring about \$25.00 per volume. A comprehensive run of *Museum Notes* should be a key part of a numismatic library.

173. American Numismatic Society. PROCEEDINGS (ANNUAL REPORTS) OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 21 (of 22) issues from 1964 to 1985. 8vo, green CaC. VF. (15.00)

Missing only the 1969 report, these annuals contain reports from each of the ANS committees. Of special importance are the annual reports of donations to the ANS museum collection. These reports are well-annotated and plated, pertaining to important and interesting individual coins and to collections from donors such as the Bebees and the Norwebs.

The following ANS MONOGRAPHS are each octavo with tan card covers; the plates are collotype (no dots) process, not halftones, so under magnification they may be of further value to the collector. The monographs are catalogued as NNM (Numismatic Notes and Monographs). Also, they are listed by emission sequence, not alphabetically by author.

174. Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. NNM-117. 1950. 37 pp. 1 pl. Fine. (12.00)

The 13 (each plated) coins rarely seen in the West were found by Dr. Eugene Schuyler, the American consul to Russia, in Central Asia in 1875 (later donated to the Yale University collection). The monograph details the coinage, the land, its history, and subsequent takeover by Russia.

175. Bellinger, Alfred R. and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE. NNM-149. 1962. 68 pp. 13 pls. (15.00)

Deals with Greek cities, kings, and also Roman. Berlincourt began this as a paper in Yale graduate school in 1951. A challenging and popular collecting area.

176. Caley, Earle R. ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ALLOYS. Origin, Composition and Special Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. NNM-151. 1964. 115 pp. VF. (15.00)

For the brassy metallurgical buff, orichalcum refers to a class of alloy containing copper and zinc.

177. Tomasini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE ANASTASius TO LEOVIGILD. NNM-152. 1964. 302 pp. 46 pls. VF. (20.00)

A study of sixth century coinage of the West. "To see these coins as barbaric, nonclassical, ergo crude and ugly, is not to see them at all. This aesthetic blindness and narrowness has hindered numismatic understanding...."

178. Boyce, Aline Abaercherli. FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. NNM-153. 1965. 102 pp. 16 pls. VF. (20.00)

Despite the misleading title, this is composed of four monographs similar to those in the ANS *Museum Notes*. The four deal with: gold coinage of Augustus, Diocletian, Theodosius, and with coinage of Cilicia. Most useful for Byzantine and Cilician collectors. Underappreciated, largely because of the title.

179. Caley, Earle R. METROLOGICAL TABLES. NNM-154. 1965. 119 pp. 12 conversion tables. VF. (15.00)

For those who need assistance in converting (for example): grams to Roman scruples, Mionnet's scale to decimal inches, troy ounces to pennyweight to grams, Tinkers to Evers to Chance.

180. Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. NNM-155. 1965. 141 pp. Frontis map. 14 pls. VF. (15.00)

A study of half-drachms and obols. Quite helpful.

181. Eddy, Samuel K. THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD. NNM-156.

1967. 133 pp. 7 double-page plates. VF. (20.00)

The hoard of 1243 antoniniani, uncovered in Smyrna in 1934, was purchased by Rev. I.C.G. Campbell of Weeping Water, Nebraska (From Smyrna to Weeping Water?). Although each coin (I wasn't about to keep writing "antoniniani") is thoroughly described, the major part of the monograph deals with minting under Gordian III and Philip I.

182. Fagerlie, Joan M. LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK. NNM-157. 1967. 213 pp. 33 pls. VF. (20.00)

The basis of her doctoral dissertation at the University of Washington in 1965. Byzantine coinage is a fertile field for the collector of gold rarities who lacks an unlimited budget.

183. Morrison, Karl F. and Henry Grunthal. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. NNM-158. 1967. 465 pp. 17 tables. 3 fold-out maps. 48 pls. VF. (75.00)

The standard, invaluable reference for coinage of Charlemagne. The most asked-for ANS monograph.

184. Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. NNM-159. 1968. 130 pp. 56 pls. VF. (15.00)

The hoard found in 1959 consisted of 1349 silver coins minted from (circa) 190-150 B.C. 40 plates of coinage of the Achaean League (I wonder if the Indians could finish first in this league). Scholarly.

185. Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. NNM-160. 1970. 86 pp. 9 pls. VF. (15.00)

The basic reference. The Amirs controlled Crete from (ca.) 827 to 961. There was virtually no historical record of the Amirs on Crete until John Walker of the British Museum began a numismatic study in 1953. Miles' monograph, a study 268 coins, not only is the definitive numismatic record, but is a classic indicator of why numismatics, at its best, is properly considered to be a science.

186. MacDowall, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO. NNM-161. 1979. 256 pp. 25 pls. VF. (30.00)

"This study ... seeks to apply to this rich coinage [of Nero] the principles of die study and type analysis." The standard reference. For the U.S. collector who happens to be reading this, consider this a sort of Nero Whimsey.

187. Munzen un Medaillen/Monnaies et Medailles. (Basel). LISTEN. (Lists, not "hear, hear"). 291 of 318 Fixed Price Lists from #116 (1952) - #433 (1981). Each 12mo. Glossy wraps. Each issue averages 28 pages totalling 450 lots, and 3 plates. Fine and better. (125.00)

These lists offer primarily ancients, medievals, Germanic, and Swiss. An extensive record of European numismatics over 30 (!) years. The vast group of lists covers about 140,000 lots of coins. Missing only numbers 121, 125, 138-140, 142, 159, 214, 308, 319, 338-362, 371, 405, 431.

188. Seaby, B.A.. Ltd. Seaby's COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. Numbers 345 (January, 1947) to 427 (December, 1953), 7 years complete in 83 consecutive issues. Fine and better. (100.00)

The "Seaby Bulletin" became a monthly in January 1947; previously, it was a bi-monthly, although the war years wrought havoc with its actual publication. The pre-1950 issues are especially scarce. The offerings include the full range of English, British colonial, ancients, and world coinage in all metals. Additionally, each issue contains scholarly and reference articles. All are holed, as issued, for two-ring binder.

189. Token and Medal Society. TAMS JOURNAL. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society. Volume 8 (1968) to Volume 17 (1977), complete in 75 issues. VF. (125.00)

Although the journal consists of 6 issues per year, periodically the Society issues a supplement devoted to a particular topic: for example, Rulau and Fuld on "American Game Counters". Vacketta on "American Legion Medals". Woodside on "Communion Tokens". This run includes all 15 supplements issued during the period. TAMS JOURNALS are infrequently available in runs of any length as collectors cherish these fascinating, most informative periodicals.

DUPLICATE NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES

FROM THE REFERENCE COLLECTION OF JOHN W. ADAMS

The sales offered here are "the back-up" copies from the reference collection of "the man who wrote the book". In the "Rarity and Valuation Guide" of the 1976 reprint of Emmanuel J. Attinelli's **NUMISGRAPHICS**, John Adams indicated that it is unlikely that **ANY** early (pre-1875) catalog is more common than "R-4" (75-200) known. In his invaluable supplement to Attinelli, Mr. Adams created a rarity scale for each sale, which will be listed below in all pre-1876 sales as "Adams/Attinelli". To establish how rare these examples of **Numismatica Americana** are, consider that for these sales, "R-6" means 13-30 extant, and that "R-7" means 4-12 extant.

Obviously, this seriously undercollected field offers what is generally thought no longer to exist - incredible rarities for minimal cost. But for how long? (he says, trying to inspire the greedy and the recalcitrant.) Also, if one wishes to establish which coins have always been considered rare, these early sales are the best indicators. Finally, this particular grouping of "Attinelli" (pre-1876) material will be organized chronologically. All of the other sales will be listed alphabetically by cataloguer's name.

Also, we will provide for each sale offered below the "grade" which Mr. Adams assigned to it in his 1982 book, **United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs** (Adams.). The catalogues listed throughout the John Adams' consignment can be assumed to be small format and with paper covers, unless otherwise noted.

Concerning the condition of the sales, these are the best of Mr. Adams' "back-up" copies - the best condition which Mr. Adams was able to find in years of searching. As the quality of the paper for most of these catalogues was not of the highest (Why use quality paper for such an absurd endeavor?), being most precise in describing each sale would require our issuing a separate condition catalogue. So, obviously, all serious defects or any unusual appearance will be noted. However, an occasional chipping or the usual aging or wear will not. We once heard a non-specific description which in retrospect seems applicable here; unless otherwise noted, these are in "good antiquarian condition".

NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES BEFORE 1876

190. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [EDWARD GROH, ESQ]. Comprising the Largest Collection of American Tokens Ever Offered for Sale in this Country, Containing over 600 Specimens Mostly in Fine Condition. February 28-29, 1860. 34 pp. 825 lots. (45.00)

Adams, B, "Exceptional U.S. storecards, in many respects definitive". Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Groh, a founder of the New York Numismatic Society, "probably has the largest collection in the country of what are generally termed 'copperheads' of what might be more properly called Rebellion tokens". A nice copy of an important sale.

191. Bangs, Merwin & Co. EZRA HILL. April 25-26, 1860. 23 pp. 675 lots. With 3 pp., 78 lot addenda. Soiling due to age, still a nice copy. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. While lacking in annotations, there is a long offering of decent large cents and a "1792 cent, eagle on rock, Rev. Trial Piece designed for U.S. Cent".

192. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Addenda to the Sale of May 24, 1860. May 25, 1860. 4 pp. 149 lots. (15.00)

The Addenda, mistakenly listed in Attinelli as 40 pages, consists primarily of large cents, half cents, and colonials. Also an 1847 Hawaiian cent.

193. Leeds, Henry H. & Co. JACOB GLOSSER. June 28-29, 1860. 16 pp. 513 lots. Catalogue disbound, all parts present. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. An oddly shaped catalogue; although it is 8vo, it is printed sideways like several of the modern Kolbe sales. The sale was not held; it was withdrawn, recatalogued and sold by Bangs, Merwin two weeks later, which coincidentally is the next lot. However, this lot catalogues and attributes many varieties of Connecticut cents which do not occur in the next sale.

194. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [JACOB GLOSSER]. July 12, 1860. 16 pp. 469 lots. Small part of top of front cover missing, waterstained and soiled, still otherwise sound. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. This collection was first offered and subsequently withdrawn from Leeds & Co. two weeks prior. Marginal pencil notations indicate the property of other individual consignors. Although Glosser was the primary consignor, also consigning (and unlisted elsewhere)

were F.M. Bird, C.B. Norton, D.S. Martin, and Allan Rutherford. Some nice colonials, copper, and early type (which then was not early.)

195. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [JACOB GLOSSER]. AS ABOVE. A priced copy. (20.00)

Despite being soiled and waterstained, a most important copy as it is both priced and named (listing the name of the purchaser by each lot). Among the purchasers were Curtis, (probably John K.), Chubbuck, Putnam, (Charles) Clay, Groh, and the everpopular Cash. In the Bangs, Merwin & Co. sale of 12/21/64, this sale, named and priced, was called "very rare" and sold for \$1.00, the same as an unc 1794 cent. ALSO this lot contains Draper, Morse & Co. [CHARLES H. MORSE]. March 29, 1860. 12 pp. 332 lots. heavily waterstained

196. [Bangs, Merwin & Co.] ADENDA (sic) ... the Property of H.G. DWENGER. September 14, [1860]. 4 pp. 150 lots. The bottom right edge of each leaf badly chipped, not affecting text. (20.00)

Attinelli, "The 'Dwenger collection' was sold as an 'Addenda' to the Hill sale, as it has been heretofore termed". This actually is a brief but complete sale, not an addenda. Some interesting large cents, including a 1799, "warranted genuine, very fine, very rare".

197. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [CHARLES H. MORSE] Catalogue of Coins, Medals, and Continental Money. October 17-18, 1860. 20 pp. 807 lots. Some moderate to heavy marginal dampstaining, still VG. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Printed on the inside cover and an attached leaf is an article called "The Washington Coins" written by A[ugustine] S[hurteff] originally published in the Boston Transcript February 10, 1859. Primarily consignments of large cents (one particularly impressive), half cents, colonials (some important), and patterns.

198. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Collections of WILLIAM C. PRIME, ESQ. and BENJAMIN HAINES, ESQ. November 21-22, 1860. 26 pp. 864 lots. Nearly Fine. (30.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Two nice consignments of large cents. Good Washingtonia. A decent run of pattern cents. A nice copy.

199. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [JOHN K. CURTIS] American Coins, Medals, and FINE CENTS. November 23, 1860. 10 pp. 289 lots. Heavily dampstained, else sound VG. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Curtis, financed by his own collection, started in business in 1857, becoming "one of the earliest in the field as a [numismatic] dealer in the country." (Attinelli, p. 21.) Thicker paper than normally found.

200. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [John K.] CURTIS Collection of Fine American Cents.... December 13-14, 1860. 18 pp. 446 lots. Split at backstrip, else VG. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. From the back cover written by Curtis, "[I have] acted under the urgent request of many collectors to part with a portion of [my] Fine Private Collection of Cents.... And in [my] description of the quality of them, [I have] portrayed them as as far in [my] judgment [I consider] correct." An excellent offering of high grade cents including "Proofs" 1818 and 1831.

201. Leonard & Co. ...from the Cabinet of ALFRED S. ROBINSON the Great Numismatist. April 16, 1861. 28 pp. 1134 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Robinson was the subject of J. Doyle DeWitt's 1968 biography Alfred S. Robinson, Hartford Numismatist. Included are "Merriam's Splendid Series of Tokens", Lovett's Presidential tokens, listings with important information about Robinson's tokens, and many politcals.

202. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [JOSEPH W. WILDEY]. April 29-30, 1861. 43 pp. 1085 lots. Priced copy. Split at backstrip, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Nice offerings of 19th century silver and copper, with several nice consignments of large cents, half cents, and colonials. With the average lot yielding 31 cents and a 1796 quarter bringing 80 cents, a 1795 "thick edge" cent in XF brought \$9.00 and a 1793 chain cent brought \$7.50.

203. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [A.S. ROBINSON]. March 26, 1862. 12mo. 15 pp. 558 lots. Some extraneous paper glued to back cover, a nice VG. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Mostly presidential tokens, and store cards, with a few patterns. A 1797 half is annotated, "very seldom met with". These early sales tend to give a more realistic view of what really is and always has been rare.

204. Bangs, Merwin & Co. The Cabinet of GEO. B. DAVIS. April 17-18, 1862. 24 pp. 649 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover soiled. else Fine. (12.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Especially useful for the prices realized for large cents, half cents, and colonials in a variety of grades. Extensive store cards, good Washingtonia, many Presidential medals. An Immunitis Columbia cent brought \$12.50 when a VF (probably unc) 1793 wreath cent brought \$3.00.

205. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [A.H. SATTERLEE and GEORGE B. MASON]. May 8-9, 1862. 26 pp. 643 lots. A priced copy. Nearly Fine. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Large cents, Satterlee's Presidential medals attributed from his then recently published book, store cards. A 1797 \$10.00 brought \$11.38.

206. Leonard & Co. Sale Number 5. [ALFRED S. ROBINSON]. May 14, 1862. 16 pp. 588 lots. A priced copy, some marginal notes. Once folded, one lot cut from text, else VG (30.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. A nice group of large cents and half cents. Much good Washingtonia. a 1797 half, "very good and exceedingly rare" brought \$13.00.

207. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [A.H. SATTERLEE and GEORGE B. MASON]. August 7, 1862. 19 pp. 490 lots. Fine. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Several pages unopened. General offering of U.S. silver and copper coins, colonials, store cards, and medals. George Lovett, who engraved the Confederate cents, advertised on the back cover announces that medals will be struck in all medals "from dies left with or inscribed by the subscriber".

208. Bangs, Merwin & Co. A.H. SATTERLEE Collection of Presidential Medals and Tokens. December 16, 1862. 30 pp. 416 lots. A priced copy. Split at backstrip, a nice VG. (45.00)

Adams, B - "Presidential and political medals by the man 'who wrote the book.'" Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Attinelli wrote, "His social disposition, it is deeply to be regretted, led him to an early grave." (p.26) This obtuse statement conjures fascinating possibilities. The pricing makes this sale of politicals an especially useful reference.

209. Leeds, Henry H. & Co. December 24, 1863. 8 pp. 68 lots. Nearly Fine. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Attinelli, "The sale consisted principally of paintings and jewelry". The six numismatic lots realized \$5.26. In excellent condition for such delicate paper.

210. Leonard & Co. Catalogue of a Large Collection of Medals ... Formerly Belonging to the Family of Louis Philippe. January 5, 1864. 6 pp. 331 lots. Nearly Fine. (14.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Contains 155 French medals, primarily (and surprisingly) of the family of Louis Philippe.

211. Beckford, G.W. & Co. [GEORGE WILLIAMS]. July 27, 1864. 7 pp. 236 lots. Fine. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. An especially clean copy. A nice group of large cents and half cents. ALSO, this lot includes the "Addenda" to Beckford's Chadbourne sale of December 12, 1864.

212. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Addenda to [E.J. ATTINELLI]. December 21 (changed from the 16), 1864. 16 pp. 348 lots. A priced and named copy. Good. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. "Name" buyers included Strobridge, Appleton, Cogan, Sampson, Jackson, Clenay. Some interesting colonials, Washingtonia, especially nice large cents, and numismatic auction catalogues.

213. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Numismatic Collection of J.N.T. LEVICK. April 27-29, 1865. 41 pp. 1583+135 lots. Catalogue split in two between pages 32 and 33, some pages coming loose. Contents clean. (75.00)

Adams, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6 (for the copy with the May 29-31 date). Priced and named from lots 1533 to 1583. Because of President Lincoln's assassination, the sale was postponed for a month, to May 29-31. According to Attinelli, Levick issued few catalogues with the April sale date; subsequently, he replaced the original covers with those having the May sale date.

The sale contained extensive Washingtonia, silver store cards, the unique 1794 dollar in copper, important and undergraded large cents. The named buyers of numismat included Woodward, Cogan, Groh, Kent, and Taylor. Although copies of the sale were issued without the 135 lots of Levick's catalogue collection, this copy does have them. Rebinding would make this important and rare version of an historic sale essentially Fine. In Cal Wilson's 15th sale, a rebound copy brought \$155.00.

214. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [CHARLES DeF BURNS] Catalogue of Autographs and Continental Paper Money. October 13, 1865. 13 pp. 279 lots. (20.00)

Unlisted in Attinelli. The Continental money section is priced in the margin. ALSO in this lot is a J.E. Cooley auction (10/13/1865) of the BENJAMIN HAINES Collection of Continental Paper Money (Attinelli, R-6) which unfortunately has many lots cut from the catalog; however, the Continental money section is unaffected.

215. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Addenda to the DR. FRANCIS S. EDWARDS Sale. October 20, 1865. 1 page. 24 lots. Edges ragged, (10.00)

The Edwards sale was held four days previously. The coins in the addenda belonged to M.L. Babcock and the estate of a Dr. Chilton. Includes a "well preserved and rare" Massachusetts shilling. Rare.

216. Leonard & Co. June 5, 1867. 6 pp. 304 lots. (12.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 251 of the lots are non-numismatic, primarily autographs. Sound and Fine.

217. Bangs, Merwin & Co. A Catalogue of Valuable & Scarce Books ... Scarce Engravings, Portraits.... June 13, 1867. 16 pp. 334 lots. Split at backstrip, VG. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. The only lot of coins is a complete set of large cents from 1793 to 1857 (listed as 1867). According to Attinelli it brought a total of \$11.38.

218. M. Thomas & Sons. ...The Property of the late JAMES P. LONGACRE, Esq. of the United States Mint, Philadelphia. January 21. 1870. 28 pp. 632 lots. VG-ish (an example of The Money Tree's precision grading). (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Offers some interesting mint patterns (rather obviously), a slew of proof 1858 Flying Eagle cents, a few 1848 \$2.50 Proof w/"Cal" incuse, a blank planchet for a \$3.00 gold piece, really impressive Presidential medals and Washingtonia. An early, important "name" sale.

219. Leavitt, Strebeigh, & Co. [F.P. MAGUIRE]. April 28-29, 1870. 39 pp. 391 lots. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. The catalogue was known as the one with the "Tinfoil covers". The catalogue, prepared by David Crouz, featured thoroughly described ancients, foreign medals highlighted by 75 medals of French kings, some neat American medals including a *Libertas Americana*.

220. Birch, Thomas. [MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON]. June 21, 1871. 16 pp. 476 lots. A priced copy. But for minor discoloration on covers, Fine. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Rare early dimes: XF 1797 16*, XF 1804. A "Fine proof" 1794 half dime. A good run of 182 large cents (priced). Some Washingtonia and colonials. A nice copy.

221. Birch, Thomas. [MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON]. September 13, 1871. 15 pp. 493 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Much colonial currency. 186 lots of large cents. From Attinelli, "[Dickeson is] eager in the pursuit of knowledge, whether in the hospital or school of the white man, or in the wigwam, or by the council-fire of the red." A really nice copy of a rare catalogue.

222. Birch, Thomas. [MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON]. September 28, 1871. 12 pp. 344 lots. Upper corner of margins dampstained. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Thoroughly undistinguished numismatically, so try these actual offerings: "agglutinated screws from the New York fire 1835, bark from a tree planted by Humboldt, balls from Bull's Run Battle-field".

223. Messrs. Leavitt. [THOMAS PRICHARD ROSSITER]. February 5-8, 1873. 39 pp. 693 lots. Covers heavily chipped. contents nearly Fine. (35.00)

One of only 10 (!) copies printed on heavy paper, interleaved. From Attinelli, "[This] was the collection of an artist, not a numismatist, for there were but four coins (which sold for \$14.50) in the entire collection", including an Edward III noble and a 1791 Washington "cent".

224. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [C.A. LEVERIDGE]. February 11-12, 1874. 32 pp. 845 lots. A priced copy. Covers VG, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. James Madison Indian Peace Medal brought \$5.00. An unattributed Shekel brought \$3.00. The offerings within various series of U.S. minor coinage give a good feel for what was then available to collectors.

225. Butler, James B. and D.S. Durrie (Madison, WI). Catalogue of Coins and Medals from the Collection of James L. Hill, Late Mayor of the City July 1874. 18 pp. Bottom fifth of catalogue waterstained, else sound. (20.00)

"His valued collection would never have been offered for sale, but for overwhelming reverses of fortune. The number of pieces aggregates about 5549. Special attention is invited to the series of American cents, which is almost perfect [emphasis ours to tempt the copper collectors], and to our colonial coinage." From Gengerke, "A fixed price list, bids were invited."

THE REMAINDER OF THE SALES will be listed alphabetically by the dealer's or cataloguer's last name.

226. Chapman, S.H and H. The Supplement to the BUSHNELL Catalogue. March 1883. Large format. Pages 137-142. Prices Realized for the Bushnell sale. 1 tissue interleaved autotype plate. Unopened. (50.00)

The supplement was published by the Chapmans nearly a year after the Bushnell sale in response to being vilified, foremost by Proeard and Woodward, over controversial lot 145: "The Samaritan Shilling of the Colony of Massachusetts." This supplement reprints correspondence between Bushnell and Charles R. Taylor, from whom Bushnell purchased the shilling. The plate includes not only the shilling, but also 23 other examples of Massachusetts silver from the sale. The complete story appears in Eric Newman's definitive 1959 ANS monograph, *The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling*.

227. Chapman, S.H. and H. Collection of ISAAC F. WOOD, Esq.. July 11-12, 1894. 90 pp. 1127 lots. Minutely chipped covers slightly discolored, contents Fine. (35.00)

Adams, A-. From the Preface, "Wood is one of the earliest collectors in America... For several years he devoted his attention to the publishing and designing of various medals relating to the historical and political history of America." Half cents: unc 1793, 1841. Impressive medals. 340 lots of definitive Washingtonia including many 1792 issues. Superior presidential and political medals. Good numislit includes Slater's 1870 Vermont Coinage. "Very Rare" even then.

228. Chapman, S.H. and H. Collection of W.H. SPEDDING. December 3-4, 1894. 65 pp. 1316 lots. Typed Pr1. Covers heavily chipped, contents cornered, else Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+. Good colonials with a Sommer Islands shilling, good \$3.00s, strong in American medals, decent large cents - strong in 1793s & attributed 1794s. Fractional currency and ~~essais~~. Attributed HTT's.

229. Chapman, S.H. and H. S. EMLEN MEIGS, DAVID B. PAUL and P. NAPOLEON BRETON. May 3-4, 1901. 70 pp. 1302 of 1311 lots. A priced copy. Disbound, last page missing. (15.00)

Adams, B-. ALSO this lot contains Chapman's TURNER, HOOPER ... Collection, 2/5-6/03. "Account Sales" written on cover. This offers a Washington "Seasons" medal, an 1838-O half which brought \$195. As both are priced, they are excellent research sources.

230. Chapman, Henry. CLARENCE S. BEMENT. May 29, 1916. Large format. 61 pp. 827 lots. Frontis plate. Unopened. Unbound contents. (65.00)

Adams A-. A curiosity: no covers, no evidence of ever having been bound, but complete. Reasonable explanation - from the Terms of Sale: "Edition after sale, with printed price list bound in at the back, expressage prepaid, \$1.". This probably was part of an over-run. The frontis plate is of a 1793 George Washington Indian Peace Medal. Contents of the sale: excellent colonials, especially States coinage; assay medals; patterns; 126 superior large cents, the early dates with extensive annotations; excellent half cents, good foreign. Bement's outstanding collections were not limited to U.S. issues; Ars Classica's 6th sale in 1924 sold Bement's superior ancients (a copy earlier in Robert T. Mc Namara's consignment) about which the ANS had issued a reference catalogue in 1921.

231. Chapman, Henry. ALLISON W. JACKMAN. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial, State, and United States Coins. June 28-29, 1918. Large format, CaC. 76 pp. 1141 lots. Pr1. Covers disbound, but present. Contents VF. (70.00)

Adams A. A superior cabinet of historic American coins. Superior States colonials. A Brasher doubloon - ex-Stickney, including the story of its discovery in 1897 by laborers digging a cellar on Broad Street in Philadelphia. Clinton cent. "Liber Natus". Exceptional Washingtonia with an unique Washington half. 1876 proof gold set. 1795 proof half dime. Impressive large cents and half cents too numerous to mention (5 unc 1793s; I couldn't help myself.) The quantity and quality of text information which is contained herein is in itself valuable.

232. Chapman, Henry. [1919 ANA Sale]. October 4, 1919. 38 pp. 500 lots. Covers show moderate "Chapman" discoloration. Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. This sale was not generally known to be an ANA sale until recent years. Provenances? How about David Rittenhouse's 1792 half dime, or Adam Eckfeldt's 1791 Washington "cent". Nice early gold. Some nice, attributed large cents and half cents.

233. Chapman, Henry. A. DE YOANNA and JAMES K. SHOFNER. April 25, 1923. 37 pp. 621 lots. Covers lightly discolored, contents VF. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Well-described ancient and medieval European silver and gold. 170 nice, attributed large cents: 11 varieties of 1793 cents. Gold coins of Napoleon I. A discovery variety of 1795 \$5.00. A neat sale.

234. Chapman, Henry. Cents from the Collections of F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH. December 19, 1927. 46 pp. 1058 lots. Covers peripherally faded, contents nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. Nearly all large cents, the French cents particularly noteworthy. Well-attributed, well-described. Mandatory for any large cent library.

235. Chapman, Henry. COMMODORE W.C. EATON. May 7-8, 1929. 58 pp. 1149 lots. nearly VF. (30.00)

Adams, B. Excellent colonials, especially good (and attributed) states coinage. Decent large cents. Good medieval English. Generally unknown is the presence of the BARDEEN half cent collection - 65 pre-1811 lots. An excellent numismatic library. An underappreciated sale.

236. Chapman, S.H. United States Cents. Collection of DR. HENRY BECKWITH. April 27, 1923. 23 pp. 119 + 5 lots. 6 of 7 photographic plates, explanation below. (150.00)

The good news: Adams, A, "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time..." The bad news (not in boldface): although the sale was issued with 7 superb photographic plates, the first 6 plates here are composites, the 7th plate is missing. Wayne Raymond and Max Mehl used cuts from plated Chapman sales to illustrate their catalogues and lists; so copies with coins cut out were not unusual. Someone tried to "put Humpty-Beckwith together again". The missing coins and sections of the plates have been glued back in; the only missing photo is of lot 81; all others are present. Attractive - not especially. Authentic - absolutely. Regardless, the put-together plates are still infinitely superior to the quality B&B reprint.

EDWARD COGAN, "our first coin dealer, has been called the father of U.S. coin collecting." (Adams, p.17). His specialties were early silver, large cents, half cents, colonials, and patterns. Of importance, Cogan issued the first American catalogue with photographic plates - the June 23, 1869 Mortimer MacKenzie sale. Following are 39 different Cogan sales: some with plates, post-sale priced copies, some with buyers' names, some unopened copies, and many important sales.

237. Cogan, Edward. Sale #6: ALFRED B. TAYLOR. May 21-22, 1860. 52 pp. 1137 lots. A few stray pencil marks. (40.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. 1823 25c. Excellent run of quality large cents with early proofs. 15 proof half cents. Good colonials with NE shilling, Lord Baltimore groat, silver Kentucky half cent. Lengthy patterns, many gold. Extensive store cards and politicals. Excellent and rare Washingtonia.

238. Cogan, Edward. Sale #8. October 18-19, 1860. 31 pp. 891 lots. (35.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Nice early silver. 160 lots of Washingtonia with Eccleston medal, 1792 cent. Nice quality large cents "Remarkably fine 1799". Excellent half cents with proofs galore. Many rare colonials and important patterns.

239. Cogan, Edward. Sale #10: JOHN K. WIGGIN. March 25-26, 1862. 37 pp. 975 lots. (35.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. 1842 proof set. Excellent early halves. 1794 "proof" half dime, 1805 half dime. Good store cards and politicals. Quality large cents, patterns, and Washingtonia.

240. Cogan, Edward. Sale 15: GEORGE B. MASON. June 29, 1865. 16 pp. 485 lots. But for minor splitting at backstrip, Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C "(Rare catalog)". Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Libertas Americana in copper. VP 1793 Chain "Ameri". 1794 dollar. 1796 16* half "I think the best yet offered at auction...", remarkably verbose for Cogan. A really nice crisp copy.

241. Cogan, Edward. Sale #21: ALFRED B. TAYLOR. September 27-28, 1869. 46 pp. 967 lots. Covers and untrimmed edges a bit chipped. (25.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Proof sets from 1857. Mintmarked silver. Nice early half dimes. Good Washingtonia. Good gold with 1829 proof \$2.50. Good large cents: unc 1793 wreath, 1793 chain "Ameri" - "probably the second best yet offered." Extensive patterns with rarities. Continental and colonial currency.

242. Cogan, Edward. EDWARD COGAN and J.R. HALLIWELL. January 16, 1871. 22 pp. 499 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover torn near bottom. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Immunis Columbia. 1858 proof set. 3 1782 Dutch American Revolutionary Peace Medals. 1823 restrike cent, "This is one of forty-nine struck by the writer, for the owner of the dies, and must not be mistaken for one of those lately struck, in which the dies show much more damage."

243. Cogan, Edward. Ex-Governor WILLIAM PACKER of Pennsylvania. February 27-March 3, 1871. 106 pp. 3018 lots. A priced copy. Covers a bit split from backstrip, contents sound and clean. (50.00)

Adams, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. "This collection ... was one of the finest ever offered; comprising, as it did, ancient and modern coins, it also presented a large representation from almost every country on the globe." 1794 dollar, 1851 proof dollar. Quality pre-1800 dimes. 150 lots of English from William I to Victoria and 100 lots of French, most useful for pricing data. Strong pre-1810 U.S. gold. 1792 Washington cent brought \$85. NE shilling and sixpence, 1650 Pine Tree shilling. Well-described NJ cent varieties. Good run of large cents with many "finest offered". A most comprehensive 1871 pricing guide.

244. Cogan, Edward. The "MONTREAL" Collection. April 3-5, 1871. 73 pp. 1758 lots. 1 photographic plate. Unopened. Chipped at backstrip and edges, contents Fine. (75.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. According to Attinelli, A. Sandham probably owned and catalogued the collection. The photographic plate shows ancients, foreign, and a "side view" penny. Cogan's plated catalogues were issued in runs of 50 to 100. 270 lots of English from Badweard (901 A.D.), organized by monarch. Contains some U.S.

245. Cogan, Edward. The "MONTREAL" Collection. April 3-5, 1871. 73 pp. 1758 lots. A priced copy. 1 photographic plate. Unopened. Front cover nearly separated, covers chipped and spotted, some foxing on first and last pages, contents Fine. (85.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. The plate in this copy is a better impression than in the above lot. Again, most valuable as a priced record.

246. Cogan, Edward. EMIL CAUFFMAN. May 3-4, 1871. 40 pp. 903 lots. With Pr1. (30.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. The PRL numbered "No. 1" was the first issued by the New England Numismatic & Archaeological Society. NOTE: Separate lists of Prices Realized were not provided by dealers for early auctions. There were two methods for receiving the prices: (1) mailing in your own copy which would be priced and returned to you, and (2) sending for a priced post-sale copy. Beginning with this sale, the Society issued separate PRLs for "significant sales". As collectors responded favorably to this service, the Society was largely responsible for promoting the concept of a separate PRL.

Excellent early dollars, good proof seated dollars. Excellent early silver with many proofs. "the most beautiful" 1792 half dime. Extensive patterns and Washingtonia. 150 lots of English by monarch, many rarities. Impressive large cents and half cents.

247. Cogan, Edward. EMIL CAUFFMAN. May 3-4, 1871. 40 pp. 903 lots. 2 photographic plates. (125.00)

AS ABOVE but with the rare photographic plates. However, the covers are more heavily chipped, and the backstrip is split. One moderate

quality plate of choice large cents and half cents.

248. Cogan, Edward. BENJAMIN BETTS. June 1-2, 1871. 45 pp. 904 lots. A priced copy. Covers disbound, but present. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1804 proof \$10.00, 1860 \$20.00 Longacre pattern, 1860 "Mormon" \$5.00. Rare NY copper colonials. 1796 Myddleton tokens in silver and copper. 100 lots of large cents. Good Washingtonia: 1792 thick planchet cent - "as fine as any ever offered". 1782 "Libera Soror" American Revolutionary Peace medal. Adams' "C+" rating is conservative.

249. Cogan, Edward. JNO. A. NEXSEN. October 5-6, 1871. 39 pp. 868 lots. With Pr1. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1795 "Jefferson Head" cent brought \$7.50. Much Roman coinage. [NOTE "Jno." was the accepted abbreviation.]

250. Cogan, Edward. November 13, 1871. 26 pp. 419 lots. Untrimmed covers and contents chipped at edges. A priced copy. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1851 proof dollar brought \$25.00. Many European crowns. 1848 small date large cent - "This is the most peculiar Cent of this year I have ever met with. It has a *remarkably* small date." (It brought \$3.00)

251. Cogan, Edward. November 11, 1872. 31 pp. 719 lots. Uncut. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. 1863 proof \$2.50. Washingtonia. A discovery NJ copper.

252. Cogan, Edward. JAMES PARKER. May 5-8, 1874. 94 pp. 2073 lots. A priced copy. (40.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. "Geo. B. Mason" on cover. Adams' note inside says it is Mason's copy. "This was a large and fine collection, comprising coins and medals of the leading nations, as well as a small variety of Continental paper money." (Attinelli, p. 69) 1854 proof dollar. 1797 half. 1804 quarter. 1805 AU half dime. 1797 \$2.50. Extensive and rare Washingtonia. Some lots named: Hazeltine, Rice, Staeblein, Chadbourne, Holland, Seavey, Gilbert (purchasing half cents).

253. Cogan, Edward. June 30, 1875. 27 pp. 694 lots. A priced copy. Top quarter waterstained throughout. (10.00)

Adams, C-, "catalogued tersely by unknown owner". Adams/Attinelli, R-6. "The catalogue was printed when the coins arrived - only last night...." 1798 small eagle dollar @ \$11.00.

254. Cogan, Edward. September 24, 1874. 25 pp. 527 + 80 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. The 80 lot addenda belonged to a Mr. Markgrass. Mintmarked silver. Edwards silver restrike of Immune Columbia "struck from a die ... which I saw described, and [I] am not sure that any other is known to collectors".

255. Cogan, Edward. E. HARRISON SANFORD. November 27, 1874. 20 pp. 367 lots. Slightly split at bottom of backstrip. (30.00)

Adams, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-5 1804 dollar (marginal notation, "Parmelee \$700") 1792 dime. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. Dollars: 1794 - "about the best impression that has ever been offered at auction", 1851 and 1853 proofs. Proof sets: 1846-49, 1854-1874. 1823 quarter - "the best I have ever seen" (marginal notation, "Parmelee \$100"). 1802 half dime (marginal notation, "Adams \$45"). Good large cents priced and some named: 1799 ex-Mackenzie @ \$67.50. 1796 half cent "Exceedingly fine" (Parmelee \$150). Rare medals. "That so small a collection should bring so high a sum (\$2871.80) is the best evidence of the quality of the pieces it contained."

256. Cogan, Edward. March 1-2, 1875. 38 pp. 818 lots. Unopened. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Mintmarked silver. Some nice Washingtonia. Rare medals. Good run of 100+ large cents: 1799 "A very excellent impression". 8 proof half cents, originals.

257. Cogan, Edward. May 7, 1875. 27 pp. 517 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. A nice copy. 1794 dollar "one of the best". Rare patterns: ring dollar in copper, 3 1859 halves "with this obverse have not to my knowledge ever been offered before at auction".

258. Cogan, Edward. COLONEL MENDES I. COHEN. October 25-29, 1875. 102 pp. 2400 lots. Unopened. (90.00)

Adams, A. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. A really nice copy. Great gold: many proof \$5.00s, 1796 proof \$2.50. "the largest collection of Pattern Pieces ever offered at auction": silver center cent, 1836 Gobrecht dollar, 8 1838 halves, 1861 \$20.00. 1804 dollar. "The following Half and Quarter dollars are altogether the finest I have ever offered at auction"; the halves are virtually all unc and proof, the early dates "unusually fine". The silver minors are top quality and nearly complete. Superior English silver and gold from Henry VIII onward. Assay medals. Unique gold Washington medal. Canadian: complete 1858 silver in unc and proof complete, complete 1870 unc. Excellent large cents and half cents. Territorial gold: Carolina and Georgia. Colonials: NE shilling and sixpence, 1694 Carolina, 2 Higleys. Numislit: "Satirical Catalogue of 16 lots of Coins "The property of Gointoem Strong, Esq. Very few issued, very rare". (Do any of our readers know of this?) A flat-out core sale

259. Cogan, Edward. COLONEL MENDES I. COHEN. October 25-29, 1875. 102 pp. 2400 lots. A priced copy. (90.00)

AS ABOVE but this one is a priced copy making it especially important as "What the Stenz collection [Strobridge, May 17, 1875] was to German coins, this collection is to American mint issues." (Attinelli, p. 73) The covers are more heavily soiled and chipped than the above lot.

260. Cogan, Edward. LEWIS WHITE. April 17-18, 1876. 39 pp. 813 lots. Unopened. Rear cover disbound but present. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Mintmarked silver. Good dollars: 2 1794s, 1851 proof. What was then believed to have been a legit 1804 half; for years, Max Mehl insisted that a genuine 1804 half must exist. 1823 and 1827 quarters. 1800 and 1804 dimes. 1805 half dime. 1799 large cent "the date excellent". 1792 half dime "beautiful" unc. 1694 Carolina copper.

261. Cogan, Edward. June 29-30, 1876. 29 pp. 575 lots. Unopened. Backstrip split halfway. (20.00)

Adams, B+. Proof sets from 1858-71. 1783 Chalmers threepence "hardly the slightest touch of Civilization." Canadian coins and medals "the largest that has ever been offered at auction": Beaver Club gold medal, 10 Canadian Indian Peace medals, 5 "Bout de L'Isle", 1839 "Side View" halfpenny, Vexator Canadiensis, 1820 North West Company Token - "No other specimen of this piece has yet been discovered in Canada. Superior English hammered: 23 excellent Edward the Confessor pennies.

262. Cogan, Edward. February 1-2, 1877. 52 pp. 1160 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Passable dollars, better halves, fair large cents, better minor silver. American Bond Detector with 30 plates.

263. Cogan, Edward. WILLIAM J. JENKS. April 12-13, 1877. 42 pp. 961 lots. A (mostly) priced copy. 4 photographic plates. Rebound with modern blue card covers. Edges trimmed. Front free-end paper tattered. Contents sound, and essentially Fine. (175.00)

Adams, A-. The second scarcest (the 1874 Sanford sale is first) of the 7 plated Cogan sales. Good bust dollars, (4 on plates). Many quality bust halves. 1827 pattern quarter in copper, on plate 3. 300 (!) patterns. 1792 Washington half in silver, (plate). Superb large cents, 122 lots: 1793 chain "rev. very perfect" (plate), 1800/1799 "bright red uncirculated Cent and without exception the best of this type I have seen". 14 proof half cents. Rare Connecticut and New Jersey varieties. Pine Tree and Oak Tree shillings (plate). A superior sale, most important and useful priced and plated.

264. Cogan, Edward. May 17-18, 1877. 44 pp. 964 lots. Unopened. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Many rare catalogues. 1839 "Booby Head" cent - "without exception the finest impression ... I have ever seen."

265. Cogan, Edward. ANOTHER AS ABOVE. May 17-18, 1877. 44 pp. 964 lots. A priced copy. Bound in three quarter leather and marbled boards, gilt. Front cover nearly disbound. (20.00)

Ex-libris George Rode.

266. Cogan, Edward. June 28-29, 1877. 40 pp. 824 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover missing. (20.00)

Adams, B. 1851 proof and unc dollars. 1823 quarter. 1802 dime at \$105. 1857 proof set. Gobrecht dollar. Dutch Revolutionary War Peace medal. Rare Washingtons. A nice run of high grade large cents. 1849 small date half cent. Large gold medal (143 dwts). Lord Baltimore sixpence and groat.

267. Cogan, Edward. ANOTHER AS ABOVE. June 28-29, 1877. 40 pp. 824 lots. A priced copy. Bound in three quarter leather and marbled boards, gilt. Front cover nearly disbound. (20.00)

Identically bound as the May 17-18, 1877 sale.

268. Cogan, Edward. September 17-18, 1877. 52 pp. 811 lots. Covers chipped, slight dampstaining in gutter margin of few pages. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Rare Canadian tokens: 4 "Bout de L'Isle", 1839 "Side View" halfpenny, Vexator Canadiensis, 1820 North West Company Token - "No other specimen of this piece has yet been discovered in Canada." (all probably from the June 1876 sale) Proof sets from 1857. Rare Washington medals in silver. Major collection of siege pieces - "the most important that has ever been offered for sale in the [U.S.]". Important Mexican, Latin American, and foreign crowns. Volumes 1-V of Van Loon.

269. Cogan, Edward. November 7-9, 1877. 68 pp. 1485 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover disbound, but present. (17.00)

Adams, C+. Much foreign. 1796 AU dime. Many politicals.

270. Cogan, Edward. November 30-December 1, 1877. 37 pp. 858 lots. Unopened. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 150 patterns, many rare. A nice run of post-1816 large cents. Gold dollars: 1836 proof, 1849 "perfectly" unc. 1849 Mormon \$2.50.

271. Cogan, Edward. December 20-21, 1877. 45 pp. 1056 lots. Covers and adjacent few pages waterstained in outer margin, else contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. "Edward Cogan, Private" signed on front cover. A few lots priced and named: Parsons, Tremain, Hodge, Allen. Of note are the 13 NJ coppers purchased by Maris. 1851 unc dollar. Mintmarked silver. Decent 1794 to 1804 silver minors. Proof sets from 1858. Rare variety 1795 Washington "Liberty and Security" copper. 112 lots of large cents, good pre-1814. Good colonials 1694 Carolina, Higley copper. 1796 Myddleton token in silver. Unc 1792 half dime. Mexican: 1823 Iturbide dollar - "the finest dollar of this emperor I have catalogued."

272. Cogan, Edward. JOHN SWAN RANDALL. May 6-9, 1878. 105 pp. 2458 lots. Unopened. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Mintmarked silver. 1799 large cent "a very excellent impression". 1817 and 1818 "Randall hoard" cents in bulk lots: "all cents ...

have not been injured by circulation, but by corrosion from being kept in the damp." Nice numislit.

273. Cogan, Edward. June 27-28, 1878. 51 pp. 904 lots. Unopened. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Good Washingtonia. Sutler's cards - "The Largest and best Assortment of these Cards I have ever offered." Mexican proclamation pieces. Excellent pre-1800 numislit.

274. Cogan, Edward. September 16-19, 1878. 145 pp. 2607 lots. (38.00)

Adams, A. Rare Washingtonia. Many presidential and politicals, good Lincolnia. Nearly 100 silver store cards. Mint marked silver. 1802 half dime "one of the best". 5 1834 proof minors. 1851 California gold set in silver: \$2.50 to \$20.00. 1834 proof set. Colonials: Vermontis Republica, many varieties of Conn. and NJ coppers. Silver Peace Medals -"the most interesting assortment ever offered at any one sale", 1776 Libertas Americana in silver. A fascinating variety of quality offerings.

275. Cogan, Edward. JAMES B. CLEMENS. October 22-25, 1878. 101 pp. 2212 lots. Unopened. (30.00)

Adams, B+. The first 1838-O half offered described as "A *beautiful* proof. Very rare and desirable." Much pre-1800 gold. Extensive mintmarked silver. Half dimes: unc 1794, 1797 16* "the best I've yet seen", 1830 and 1831 proofs. Declaration of Independence medal. Important American silver medals. 1796 half cent - "one of the best I've yet seen." Many patterns. NE shilling. Rare plated catalogues.

276. Cogan, Edward. JAMES E. ROOT, Esq. December 16-18, 1878. 71 pp. 1633 lots. A priced copy. Covers chipped, separating at backstrip. (40.00)

Adams, A. Proof dollars: 1848, 1851, 1852, 1858. 1796 half (\$255) "the finest impression by far I have seen;" but pencilled in the margin is "bot [bought] for Mr. Parmelee Boston". 1852-O proof half. Excellent large cents highlighted by the Mickley 1793 [MS-70] chain "Ameri"; pencilled in margin "Mr. Parmelee bot [bought] this coin". 1795 large cent lettered edge, "the best finished impression ever offered" ("Parmelee bot this coin") Excellent half cents: unc 1793 and 1797 "broad milling". "Finest known" 1804 quarter, ex-Stenz. 1827 proof quarter. Superior dimes and half dimes. Much important English milled coinage. Washington 1792 "Roman head" cent, purchased by Dr. Anthon for \$115. Gobrecht dollars: 2 1836 and an 1838. A great cabinet, especially priced.

277. Cogan, Edward. February 28, 1879. 32 pp. 519 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 1849 pattern three cent in silver. Mintmarked silver. Much non-U.S. Ancient Roman. Unc 16th century talers. Nice early European silver.

278. Cogan, Edward. MICHAEL MOORE, Esq.. May 1-2, 1879. 73 pp. 1120 lots. Unopened. (20.00)

Adams, A-. Many fair large cents and half cents. Superior, well-described ancient Greek and Roman coinage. Excellent medieval English. Some nice, rare Scottish. Nice European numislit.

279. Cogan, Edward. May 29, 1879. 29 pp. 576 lots. Unopened. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 160 patterns, many rarities. Napoleon and French medals. [Note: there are 2 different lots numbered 256 - could I have catalogued in a previous life?]

280. Cogan, Edward. June 20, 1879. 31 pp. 560 lots. A priced copy. (15.00)

Adams, C. Much foreign silver, strong in European crowns. many politicals. The last lot is "A Lincoln medal in soap."

281. Cogan, Edward. A Group of 22 Catalogues of Coins and Medals Issued between 1871-1879. All octavo, original paper covers, some worn and detached, two with no covers, some priced and unopened, one plated. (200.00)

Adams numbers 25, 26 (Packer), 27 (plated "Montreal"), 29 (Betts), 30 (Nexsen), 31, 41-42, 46 (White), 51 (Jenks, no covers), 52-53, 55-57, 60 (Randall), 61, 62 ("A"), 63 (Clemens), 65-67. Complete sets of Cogan sales are quite scarce; such a lengthy run is distinctly unusual. John Adams recommended this lot as a starter set.

GEORGE COGAN. Edward's son, took over the business in 1879 upon his father's retirement. George conducted 10 auctions in a 3 year period beginning in 1881.

282. Cogan, George. Sale 2: J. COLVIN RANDALL. March 29, 1882. 32 pp. 694 lots. Covers soiled and moderately chipped at edges. A few prices in margin. (15.00)

Silver identified by Randall's attributions and by Haseltine numbers. Nice bust and seated dollars. Rare variety 1795 half. Well-described bust halves. 1846 proof dime. Coiled hair Stella. Rare goloid patterns. Waterloo medal. (Similar to a "B-" sale.)

283. Cogan, George. April 27-28, 1882. 52 pp. 1251 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

1836 Gobrecht dollar, 1851 proof dollar. Mintmarked silver. Run of bust halves with Haseltine attributions. 1873 set of 6 pattern trade dollars. Much foreign, catalogued by Froessard. A collection of 7852 Union envelopes. A nice copy.

284. Cogan, George. HENRY LEE. May 31, 1882. 41 pp. 757+1 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, C+. (Even though Adams did not include George Cogan's catalogues in his book, John's annotated insert is tipped in.) Much of the U.S. ex-Anthon. Much quality post-1800 European silver. Nice U.S. medals. 1853 without arrows quarter - "barely circulated. One of the finest I have ever seen."

285. Cogan, George. CHAS. P. BRITTON. January 29, 1883. 21 pp. 473 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)
 "Containing a Complete and Remarkably Fine Series of United States Coinage (not varieties) with the Exception of the 1804 Dollar." Silver coinage only. 1794 dollar at \$160. 2 1836 Gobrecht dollars. 1851-54 proof dollars. 1815 unc half. 1804 BU quarter "finest I've seen" at \$225. 1823 and 1827 quarters. 1802 half dime. Proof sets from 1857. A uniface reverse \$20.00 gold pattern with letter from Paquet. (similar to a "B+" sale)

286. Cogan, George. F.H. BIERBOWER. June 22, 1885. 21 pp. 400 lots. (12.00)
 The U.S. is mostly unc and proof seated coinage. 160 lots of Roman bronzes. European and classical numislit; also 3 1869 Maris 1794 large cent works, and a plated Bushnell.

EDOUARD FROSSARD, born in Switzerland, came to the U.S. in 1858. His first achieved numismatic prominence as editor of Scott's Coin Journal in 1876. He began *Numisma*, his legendary periodical, in 1877 upon opening his own business. His famous work, *Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents Issued Between the Years 1793 and 1857*, was released in 1879. Frossard, frequently involved in controversies, issued 175 catalogues from 1878 to 1901. Although his particular specialities were classical and European coinage, he conducted important sales in all numismatic areas.

287. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 1]. September 6, 1878. 30 pp. 509 lots. A priced copy. (75.00)
 Adams, B-. Nice 1794 cent varieties, one unc. 1802/1800 half cent. Numislit: "Numisgraphics". Mostly foreign. A nice copy of the scarce first sale.

288. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 3]. June 13-14, 1879. 63 pp. 1184 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover separated, but present. Tattered at bottom. (12.00)
 Adams, C+. A pencilled signature of "Ed. Frossard" inside. Ancients and European coins and medals. 2 groups of large cents keyed to his *Monograph*. Nice English & Scottish. Store cards, Washingtonia. A scarce early sale.

289. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 4]. June 27, 1879. 19 pp. 439 lots. (10.00)
 Adams, C. Confederate notes. Swiss coins. Store cards. A nice, clean copy.

290. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 5]. September 26, 1879. 24 pp. 563 lots. 1 line drawn plate. (25.00)
 Adams, B-. Dollars: 1794, 1851 & 1852 proofs. Decent halves: 1796 & 1797. Extensively annotated masonic medals.

291. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 6]. November 7, 1879. 28 pp. 702 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover missing. (25.00)
 Adams, C+. A rare thick paper copy, between 25 and 50 issued after the sale, priced. Immunitis Columbia colonial. Nice 1823/22 large cent. Rare Canadian tokens. Washingtonia.

292. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 7] The STENZ Silver Collection & REV. T. WILKINSON. February 27-28, 1880. 67 pp. 1200 lots. Partly priced. (30.00)
 Adams, A. A pencilled signature inside of "H.G. Sampson". Impressive world coinage, especially European. 1843 proof set with gold presented by President Tyler. Impressive 1796 quarter, dime, and half dime from Europe. Extensive German silver. 90 lots of Reformation coins and medals.

293. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 8]. April 3, 1880. 37 pp. 694 lots. Covers heavily chipped. Rear cover coming loose. (35.00)
 Adams, B+. George Cogan's bid book. Washingtonia. Rare Jefferson Davis medalet. 1795 unc half dime. 1799 large cent, ex-Merritt. 9 proof half cents. Connecticut copper varieties. Nice numislit: thick paper copy of 1879 Frossard, rare auction catalogues.

294. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 9]. June 5, 1880. 30 pp. 655 lots. A priced copy. (25.00)
 Adams, C+. Thick paper copy, 25 issued after the sale. the post-sale copies also do not have untrimmed. Bookplate of Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. 1858 proof set. 6 piece set of 1873 pattern trade dollars. Unc 1795 "thin planchet" large cent. 6 Zodiac silver rupees.

295. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 10]. June 28-29, 1880. 53 pp. 1298 lots. A priced copy. (25.00)
 Adams, C+. Thick paper copy, 25 issued post-sale. Extensive U.S. medals and storecards. Numerous auction catalogues 1855-1879. Antiquarian numismatic books.

296. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 11] A. REIMERS. September 17, 1880. 43 pp. 806 lots. A priced copy. (25.00)
 Adams, B+. Not the thick paper copy. Rare Germanic, Reformation medals, siege pieces, masonic medals. Unc 1795 half. Some numislit. 1 line drawing in text.

297. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 12]. September 28, 1880. 18 pp. 450 lots. (10.00)
 Adams, C+. Good numismatic literature; everything else is mundane.

298. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 13]. March 23-24, 1881. 46 pp. 1079 lots. Rebound in modern card covers. A Fine copy. (15.00)

Adams, B. Error catalogue: pages 21 to 28 bound in twice. Rare American medals. Dutch-American Revolutionary Peace medals. 1857 proof set. Good bust and seated halves. Large cents: 5 1793 wreaths (Frossard plate coin), unc 1795 "thick planchet". Masonic medals. Numislit: Finotti's 1858 Hickox, rare catalogues. Rare private and territorial gold. 78 lots of Becker's forgeries.

299. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 14]. May 27, 1881. 25 pp. 611 lots. A priced copy. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Reformation medals. 1804 dime ("from circulation") 1827 proof dime. 10 lots of Feuchtwanger material from his estate. Masonic medals.

300. Frossard, Ed. Fifteenth Sale. September 9, 1881. 35 pp. 759 lots. A priced copy. (15.00)

Adams, B. 50+ multiple talers. Some neat attributed large cents, a few provenanced. Numislit: 1881 Andrews, catalogues.

301. Frossard, Ed. Sixteenth Sale. October 21-22, 1881. 82 pp. 1533 lots. A priced copy. Covers badly chipped and tattered, rear cover separate, contents clean and sound. (15.00)

Adams, B+. Many attributed French medals. Colonials: Vermont Res publica, "best known"; "New Yorke in America". New Jersey (that's right) "Immunis Columbia" brought \$38.00; other attributed NJ cents; 150 lots of Washingtonia. Extensive American medals. Good patterns: 1792 pattern dime, 1849 Mass. and Cal. \$5.00 in silver. Reformation medals.

302. Frossard, Ed. Seventeenth Sale. December 8, 1881. 32 pp. 653 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, B+. Foreign gold, multiple talers. Large cents: AU 1793 chain, a discovery variety 1793 wreath, 1799 cent "not 3 finer known", 1853 proof. 1796 VF half cent (\$75.00), 1841 original proof.

303. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 19] LYMAN H. LOW. February 28, 1882. 40 pp. 743 lots. 2 Heliotype plates. Covers slightly soiled, contents clean and Fine. (110.00)

Adams, B+. One of 75 Thick Paper Copies with plates. Good store cards and English tokens. Rare Washington token (2 known), 1792 pattern dime (plated). 1797 half (plated). 1853 no arrows quarter. Good masonic. Good European numislit. The plates are especially nice.

304. Frossard, Ed. Twenty-Third Sale. August 3, 1882. 28 pp. 703 lots. (18.00)

Adams, C+. 123 bust dollars, with Haseltine attributions. 15 attributed 1794s, one unc.

305. Frossard, Ed. Twenty-Fifth Sale. November 25, 1882. 39 pp. 603 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, B+. Annotation about Pere le Gras from whom Frossard obtained grand U.S. rarities in France. 136 lots of excellent large cents: 1793 chain, ex-Merritt; 3 excellent 1793 "Wreaths"; unc 1794 with 23 1794 varieties. Superior American silver medals: 1753 Oswego (NY) medal brought \$56.00.

306. Frossard, Ed. Twenty-Eighth Sale: C.R. PALMER. February 24, 1883. 22 pp. 567 lots. (14.00)

Adams, B-. 18th and 19th century English unc. silver. Good numislit: interleaved 1876 Attinelli, plated Seavey catalogue, important periodicals and catalogues.

307. Frossard, Ed. Thirtieth Sale: E.F. KUITHON. June 30, 1883. 28 pp. 576 lots. A priced copy. Rebound in modern card covers. Contents Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A-. Good American medals. Colonials: Immune Columbia in silver, 2 1792 Washington halves, copper & silver (w/d discovered to be plugged). Proof Dollars: 1836 Gobrecht, 1838, 1851, 1852, 1858. Quarters: 1823, 1827, 1853 unc "no arrows". Important large cents (rated A): unc 1793 "cap", ex-Crosby; 2 unc 1794s; 1799/98 "the only perfect specimen ... I have ever seen". 10 half cent proofs from 1832. Ancient Greek and Roman. An important sale.

308. Frossard, Ed. Thirty-First Sale: B.B. COURCIN. September 21, 1883. 24 pp. 544 lots. Covers soiled and worn, the rear heavily so. margins dampstained; contents still sound. A priced copy. (12.00)

Adams, C+. (Appears to be Haseltine's bid book). 1858 proof set. Decent large cents. Numislit (duplicates from ANS): 1876 Attinelli "in sheets". An unattractive, most important catalogue because of Haseltine's (?) numerous text and grading corrections.

309. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 33] the WILLIAM POILLON Collection, Part I. December 12-15, 1883. 121 pp. 2562 lots. A priced copy. Front cover torn, rear cover coming loose, contents sound and clean. (30.00)

Adams, A-. 1856 and 1858-1881 proof sets. Halves: 2 1796s, 1797. Mintmarked silver. Quarters: VF 1804, unc 1853 "no arrows". Good early dimes. Important large cents: unc 1793 "wreath", 2 1799s. 150 lots of Washingtonia. 185 lots of storecards. 200 lots of Confederate currency and bonds. Numismatic library - "The largest and finest collection ... ever offered in the United States" (238 lots): 1873 Appleton Medals of Washington, 1875 Crosby (complete in parts), 2 1858 Hickox large paper, 1869 Maris, 1869 Ordway Bond Detector, Slater 1870 Vermont Coinage (50 printed), Woodward's 1865 Washington Memorial Medals (12 printed although 30 indicated in the Wood sale).

310. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 34] The Medallic Collection of ISAAC F. WOOD. February 25-29, 1884. 187 pp. 2781

lots. A priced copy. Covers soiled and chipped at spine, contents sound and Fine. (75.00)

Adams, A+. Definitive Washingtonia: 580 lots (!) "The finest and most complete collection of Washington medals ever offered". 460 lots of Presidential and political medals. Excellent centennial medals, early American medals. 367 lots of outstanding numislit: (Poillon's, in the last sale, faced a severe challenge): Appleton Medals of Washington, plated Seavey, virtually every rare plated "Attinelli" sale, Slafers 1870 Vermont Coinage, Woodward's 1865 Washington Memorial Medals. Especially strong in antiquarian and contemporary European.

311. Frossard, Ed. Thiry-Fifth Sale: J.W. MARCH & E.F. KUITHAN. March 14, 1884. 35 pp. 613 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, B. "almost entirely of extremely fine or uncirculated SILVER COINS of modern nations." Kuithan's coins (Sale 30) are U.S., exclusively: 1794 dollar (\$70.00), 1796 15* half (\$45.25), unc 1793 half cent.

312. Frossard, Ed. Thirty-Seventh Sale: The Collection of Coins and Medals of ED. FROSSARD. October 2-3, 1884. 77 pp. 1038 lots. A priced copy. Card covers moderately soiled and chipped. Contents clean and Fine. (60.00)

Adams, A+. Frossard's collection of ten years. "I am unwilling to have my friends imagine that my efforts as a collector will now cease, and that hereafter I shall value coins merely for the profit they may bring." Important American medals in "finest possible condition". Silver store cards. Gold coinage: ancients, English, Reformation, U.S., California, Mormon and territorial. Important patterns. Colonials: "Finest I have seen" Mass. cent (pl/unc), Higley copper. "Finest known" 1798/97 dime. Superior cents: 1793 unc "wreath", 1793 "cap" (ex-sale 29). Frossard's legendary 1794s: 51 lots "the finest and most complete ever offered." Gem 1794 and 1796 half dimes.

313. Frossard, Ed. Thirty-Ninth Sale: R.E. CURTIS. December 12, 1884. 24 pp. 644 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 1879 Stella. Some rare territorial gold. Decent fractional currency.

314. Frossard, Ed. Fortieth Sale: R. HOBART SMITH. December 20, 1884. 26 pp. 587 lots. A priced copy. One Heliotype plate. (75.00)

Adams, B-. One of 50 thick paper copies. The plate illustrates 30 ancient Greek coins. 1858 proof set.

315. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 41]. March 24-25, 1885. 49 pp. 967 lots. A priced copy. (35.00)

Adams, C. One of 25 thick paper copies. Foreign silver and copper coins and medals. 1798 cent "finest I have seen". Masonic medals. Also Bric-a-brac.

316. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 48] DR. WILLIAM LEE & W.W. THURSTON. December 22, 1885. 52 pp. 986 lots. Covers chipped, contents Fine. (45.00)

Adams, A. Lee's important numismatic library: 1869 American Bond Detector, Frossard's Numizma complete in nine volumes, Hart's 1851 Paper-Money Anterior to the Revolution, 1869 Maris, 1870 Slafers, rare catalogues. Lee's (author of the legendary work on Confederate currency) reference collection of Confederate currency "now offered entire, will be found very complete, and the notes generally in the finest possible condition." Thurston's fractional currency: "The finest and largest collection ... ever offered at Public Auction." A most important sale.

317. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 49] CONSUL-GENERAL STORZEL. January 26-27, 1886. 36 pp. 837 lots. (25.00)

Adams, C-. One of 25 thick paper copies. Exclusively bric-a-brac, mostly European thereof.

318. Frossard, Ed. Fifty-First Sale. April 10, 1886. 33 pp. 552 lots. A priced copy. (25.00)

Adams, A-. Ancient coinage - "Surpasses [the Schieffelin and Anthon collections] in the beauty and rarity of many of its specimens." Written in this post-sale copy between lots 540 and 541 is "1802 half dime - fair" which brought \$70.00. So, the sale has 553 lots.

319. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 52]. May 11-12, 1886. 44 pp. 966 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Siege coins, ancients, Reformation medals, fractional currency. "Finest possible condition" postage stamps.

320. Frossard, Ed. Fifty-Seventh Sale. A New Jersey Collection. July 29, 1886. 27 pp. 566 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 20 New Jersey cent varieties. Decent large cents.

321. Frossard, Ed. Fifty-Eighth Sale. METZNER, TAYLOR, and HUNTINGTON. September 10, 1886. 24 pp. 500 lots. Contents uncut. (10.00)

Adams, C+. "One of the best sets of [large] Cents offered for some time": 1793 "chain" on heavy planchet, unc 1794.

322. Frossard, Ed. Sixty-Fourth Sale. U.S. Fractional Notes of E.B. STERLING. February 9, 1887. Yellow gold CAC. 25 pp. 551 lots. Unopened. (30.00)

Adams, B. One of 25 thick paper copies. Sterling was primarily known as a prominent philatelic dealer. Important Colonial and Continental currency, exceptional fractional currency, nearly complete dollars.

323. Frossard, Ed. Sixty-Eighth Sale. April 2, 1887. 16 pp. 400 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C-. Fractional currency. Postage stamps. Attributed birds' eggs (Really. 62 lots with Ridgway Nomenclature numbers. Just try to slab these.)

324. Frossard, Ed. **Sixty-Ninth Sale: A Russian Collection, Part III. WILLIAM B. EDWARDS and JUSTUS B. HAWLEY.** May 24-25, 1887. 52 pp. 981 lots. (15.00)
 Adams, B+. 100 lots of papal medals. 600 lots of ancient Greece and Rome. Willow tree shilling (probable Croby plate coin). Confederate "half dime" with text.

325. Frossard, Ed. **Seventieth Sale.** June 10, 1887. 25 pp. 503 lots. (10.00)
 Adams, C+. Unc 1797 dime. 22 attributed 1794 large cent varieties. 1789 Motu token "finest I have seen". Unc "Advance New Zealand" token.

326. Frossard, Ed. **Seventy-Third Sale. The JONAS ETTINGER Collection.** October 12-13, 1887. 45 pp. 1077 lots. (15.00)
 Adams, B-. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. 1694 Carolina elephant. Chalmers shilling and sixpence. Nice large cents with 1855-57 proofs. Numislist Marvin's Masonic Medals (noted 150 printed, 30 destroyed by fire), 1870 Slafter.

327. Frossard, Ed. **Seventy-Fifth Sale. GEORGE WILLIAMSON and J.W. MARCH.** December 16-17, 1887. 46 pp. 893 lots. Unopened. (10.00)
 Adams, C+. Ancients. 21 1795 attributed halves. Some 1794 large cent varieties. 4 piece 1883 Hawaiian unc silver set. Some rare Canadian tokens.

328. Frossard, Ed. **Eightieth Sale. GENERAL RUSH C. HAWKINS and L. BAYARD SMITH.** March 9-10, 1888. 39 pp. 837 lots. Contents disbound from covers. (10.00)
 Adams, B. Proof sets: 1831, 1833, 1834, 1849, 1858. Unc Bechtler \$5.00 and \$2.50. P/I unc 1794 half dime.

329. Frossard, Ed. **Ninety-First Sale.** March 30, 1889. 24 pp. 530 lots. (10.00)
 Adams, C. 50 Siamese porcelain tokens. Medical medals. Foreign coinage.

330. Frossard, Ed. **Ninety-Second Sale.** May 16, 1889. 22 pp. 512 lots. (15.00)
 Adams, B. 1795 "Jefferson head" cent. 1834 unc \$5.00. 60 patterns, the post 1870 issues particularly important. Canadian "side view" token.

331. Frossard, Ed. **Ninety-Third Sale. GERALD E. HART Canadian Coins and Medals.** July 2, 1889. 38 pp. 534 lots. Waterstained outer margins. Unopened. (15.00)
 Adams, B+. 146 lots of Hart's important Canadian tokens. 34 lots of important Canadian medals. Original Confederate cent (1 of 12). Some good 1870-71 patterns. Unc 1792 half dime.

332. Frossard, Ed. **Ninety-Seventh Sale: J.V. PALMER.** December 24, 1889. 34 pp. 546 lots. A priced copy. One **Heliotype plate.** Contents disbound from covers. (75.00)
 Adams, A-. One of 75 thick paper copies. The plate illustrates "a superb series of [Franc-American jetons], in silver and copper of the rare historical tokens issued for French-America during the reign of Louis XV." Ancient and modern coinage. Good English gold.

333. Frossard, Ed. **Sale 102.** September 20, 1890. 30 pp. 556 lots. (35.00)
 Adams, B-. One of 25 thick paper copies. Unc 1796 liberty cap. 1871 & 1872 pattern sets. Good American medals.

334. Frossard, Ed. **Sale 105.** March 7, 1891. 22 pp. 531 lots. (10.00)
 Adams, C. Interesting, but moderate grade, American coinage.

335. Frossard, Ed. **Sale 106. LUDWIG DREIER.** May 6-8, 1891. 94 pp. 1476 lots. Unopened. Covers and plates missing. Contents Fine. (15.00)
 Adams, A-. A thick paper copy. Excellent European, especially Germanic, French, Swiss, and Italian. 1800 half dime "the finest impression of this date I have seen."

336. Frossard, Ed. **Sale 107.** June 2, 1891. 21 pp. 579 lots. (15.00)
 Adams, B-. Unc 1797 4* \$10.00. Circulated 1858 dollar. 1823 quarter. Half dimes: 1794 & 1795 uncs, 1802. Interesting large cents. 1792 Washington half dollar.

337. Frossard, Ed. **Sale 110: A.H. SALTMARSH.** April 13-14, 1892. 56 pp. 974 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)
 Adams, B-. Willow tree shilling. A lengthy explanation accompanying a "genuine" (which it ain't) 1804 over 03 dollar. Japanese Oban. 11 multiple talers. An unsigned Kimonian dekadrachm (provenanced) brought \$97.50.

338. Frossard, Ed. **Sale 111: H.E. DEATS.** June 9-10, 1892. 50 pp. 850 lots. (20.00)
 Adams, A-. 1822 \$5.00 with good text. 1794 dollar. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. 1851 proof dollar. Currency: fractional, colonial and Continental.

Confederate, broken bank notes. 270 lot numismatic library: 1866 Canadian Numismatic Bibliography, 1842 Eckfeldt and DuBois with gold samples, 1869 Maris.

339. Frossard, Ed. Sale 112: The JOSEPH HOOPER Collection, Part I. July 21-22, 1892. 44 pp. 863 lots. Formerly unopened copy, crudely opened. (15.00)

Adams, B+. Hooper's foreign material. Franco-American medals. 292 lots of Canadians, one of the largest offerings to date: tokens, Peace medals, English and colonial coinage.

340. Frossard, Ed. Sale 113: The JOSEPH HOOPER Collection, Part II. October 6, 1892. 28 pp. 502 lots. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Hooper's U.S. material. "Cluster of coins from from the Chicago fire". Unc colonials: 1787 & 1788 Conn. cents, Vermont "Ree Publica", 1773 Virginia. Unc 1795 & 1796 dollars. Lot of counterstamped large cents, many with the various counterstamped names written in the lot description.

341. Frossard, Ed. Sale 115. February 9, 1893. 28 pp. 550 lots. Covers missing. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Some Canadian tokens, George III Indian Peace medal. 210 lots of good large cents: attributed 1793s and 1794s, unc 1803. Unc 1793 half cent.

342. Frossard, Ed. Sale 116: The E.S. PHILLIPS Collection. April 18-19, 1893. 52 pp. 1000 lots. A priced copy. Contents loose from covers. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Post-sale Priced Special Edition. Excellent American medals: good Washingtonia. Unc 1771 Greenland dollar. Nice English, Canadian tokens.

343. Frossard, Ed. Sale 118: LUDWIG DREIER, Part II. June 30, 1893. 26 pp. 492 lots. A priced copy. Front cover nearly and back cover completely separated. (10.00)

Adams, C+. European coinage, heavily Germanic. Silver 1826 Erie Canal medal. Some nice ancient gold.

344. Frossard, Ed. Sale 119: F.J. GRENNY and WILLIAM POILLON, Part II. October 10-11, 1893. 62 pp. 988 lots. (45.00)

Adams, B. Canadians: bridge tokens, "side view" halfpenny, Lesslie & sons, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick tokens, many attributed by Leroux nos. Extensive American medals. Numislit: 1858 Hickox in quarto (5 printed). Because of the importance of the Canadians offered at this relatively young stage of Canadian numismatics, this sale has been offered in Canada for double our estimate.

345. Frossard, Ed. Sale 121: ARBA BORDEN and Senor M.A. ROSO. December 1, 1893. 28 pp. 598 lots. A few prices in margin. Unopened. (12.00)

Adams, B. Much high grade European. Nice large cents: unc 1795, 1796 "liberty cap" 1848 proof. 1796 half cent without pole "cannot recall a sale where this variety was offered." Many restrike half cents.

346. Frossard, Ed. Sale 121: ARBA BORDEN and Senor M.A. ROSO. (20.00)

AS ABOVE, but a priced copy.

347. Frossard, Ed. Sale 122: FREDERICK STEARNS. February 9, 1894. 32 pp. 501 lots. Contents loose from covers. Unopened. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Ancient and European coinage. Canadians: Gloriam Regni, attributed Breton tokens. Unc "Booby Head" cent, ex-Ropes.

348. Frossard, Ed. Sale 124. May 10, 1894. 29 pp. 565 lots. Unopened. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Mintmarked U.S. gold. Some private and territorial gold.

349. Frossard, Ed. Sale 129. November 16, 1894. 24 pp. 483 lots. Rebound in marbelled boards, edges trimmed. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Unc seated dollars: 1841, 1854, 1855. unc 1824/22 dime. Immune Columbia in silver. 1893 Isabella Quarters brought \$1.10-\$1.30. Important English.

350. Frossard, Ed. Sale 130: FERGUSON HAINES. December 19-20, 1894. 51 pp. 951 lots. (17.00)

Adams, B+. 180 lots of attributed Washingtonia: Halliday medal, Manly medal. Rare colonial currency: 1781 Vermont shilling, North Carolina, Rhode Island, Virginia. 1793 "Clover Leaf" cent (then 3 known). 40 attributed NJ cents. Good numislit: 1881 Maris, Crosby with Woodbury plate, Volumes I-IX complete of Frossard's Numisma, one lot of 1168 auction catalogues (600 priced).

351. Frossard, Ed. Sale 131: JOHN ULIN. March 8, 1895. 32 pp. 629 lots. (30.00)

Adams, B+. 1 of 50 thick paper copies. Excellent ancient Greek - "Of all 'antiquities' Coines are the smallest, yet their historical range and authority is the widest and highest of all. No history is so unbroken as that which they tell." The Numismatist, volumes I-VII complete.

352. Frossard, Ed. Sale 134. October 25, 1895. 33 pp. 575 lots. A priced copy. (35.00)

Adams, B+. 1 of 25 thick paper copies. Silver *Libertas Americana* medal, unique Washington medalet. Canadian paper money - "believed to be the most complete one in existence" preceded by a long annotation of history of Canadian paper money. Some nice early large cents: unc 1794, 1787 NY "Liber Natus". Especially useful priced.

353. Frossard, Ed. Sale 135. [CHRISTIAN G. MORITZ]. November 29, 1895. 34 pp. 578 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Copper coins of the world, the Canadian attributed with Breton nos.

354. Frossard, Ed. Sale 136: E.B. CRANE. January 24, 1896. 25 pp. 530 lots. Contents separated from covers. (10.00)

Adams, B. Fractional, Confederate, and colonial currency. Rare English gold. Massachusetts 1710 20 shilling note, folded else perfect.

355. Frossard, Ed. Sale 138: FRED W. PORTER, DR. EDWIN J. GRANER, and GARDINER PIKE. May 7-8, 1896. 56 pp. 1282 lots. (15.00)

Adams, B. *Washingtonia*: unc silver Manly medal. Graner specialized in "O" mint coins. Fractional currency, with specimens

356. Frossard, Ed. Sale 139: E.B. CRANE. May 29, 1896. 23 pp. 581 lots. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 1873 \$3.00. Extensive sealed coinage. 1798/97 dime. 1792 silver center cent. 1892 & 1893 South African coinage. Unc 1800 half cent.

357. Frossard, Ed. Sale 141: FRED BARMAN and T.B. BENNELL. October 27, 1896. 28 pp. 569 lots. Contents separated from covers. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Seven "side-view" halfpenny and penny tokens of 1838-39. Revolutionary War Peace medals. Bennell's 110 lots of modest large cents. Numislit: *The Numismatist*, January 1891 to 1896.

358. Frossard, Ed. Sale 142: T.B. BENNELL. December 1, 1896. 27 pp. 568 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 122 lots of Bennell's remaining modest large cents. Also different 1793 and 1794 large cent varieties. 100+ lots of Oriental copper coins, most ex-Fonrobert. Roman bronzes, ex-Anthon. Good ancient Greek.

359. Frossard, Ed. Sale 143: The F.E. MERRITT Collection. January 12, 1897. 24 pp. 581 lots. Contents separated from covers. (8.00)

Adams, C+. 1853 & 1855 unc dollars. Nice bust halves.

360. Frossard, Ed. Sale 144: W.H. JOHNSON and B.H. COLLINS. March 2-3, 1897. 45 pp. 927 lots. (35.00)

Adams, A-. 1 of 50 thick paper copies. Nice \$3.00s and early halves. Gem 1796 dime and excellent bust dimes. 137 lots of Collins' important large cents, most purchased in England: especially strong in pre-1814 issues. 2 unc 1794 half cents. Private and territorial gold - "probably more complete than any heretofore offered." Impressive offerings.

361. Frossard, Ed. Sale 145: FRANK L. BOWMAN. April 20, 21, 1897. 48 pp. 1091 lots. (15.00)

Adams, B. Bowman was a variety collector specializing in halves, large cents, and half cents. 215 lots of large cents: 11 1793s, 38 1794s. 100+ lots of good numislit: 1884 Steigerwalt.

362. Frossard, Ed. Sale 146: D.L. EMERY and WILLIAM B. SNYDER. May 18, 1897. 29 pp. 726 lots. Contents separated from covers. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 100+ large cents: a few 1794 varieties, 1799 VF. Half cents: 1793, 1804, 1810. NJ cent varieties. Nice private gold with 2 slugs, one a Ware Molitor round. Numislit: *The Numismatist*, January 1891 to September 1896, (different from that in sale 141). With all due respect, we think sale this is better than "C+".

363. Frossard, Ed. Sale 147: MRS. L. DENNISON. June 29, 1897. 36 pp. 580 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, B. Dekadrachm, 1794 dollar, 1797 half, unc 1796 and 1853 no arrows quarter. 1872 proof gold \$1.00-\$5.00. George III Indian Peace medal. Also Indian Peace medals: Madison, Taylor, Fillmore. Spanish Philip IV 1625 quintuple crown. Nice offerings.

364. Frossard, Ed. Sale 148: J.S. NASH of East Liverpool, Ohio. September 28, 1897. 26 pp. 487 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 2 unc 1795 half dimes. 100 lots of large cents: unc 1797, 1798, 1802, 1808; good early dates, stronger middle and late dates. 1879 stella, unc Bechler dollar.

365. Frossard, Ed. Sale 149: MRS M.L. HARNETT and DR. HENRY E. TURNER. October 26, 1897. 25 pp. 468 lots. Contents separated from covers. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 125 passable large cents. Oak tree twopence. A group of George Washington's Revolutionary War letters.

366. Frossard, Ed. Sale 153: The New Jersey Collection. March 8-9, 1898. 41 pp. 1104 lots. (20.00)

Adams, A-. "The largest and most complete number of branch mint issues ever offered at auction." Nice attributed bust dollars, 90 attributed bust halves. 1823 quarter. 1795 16* \$5.00. Virtually complete \$1.00 gold, 73 issues from 1849-1889.

367. Frossard, Ed. Sale 155: The E.B. STURGES Collection, Part 1. May 10, 1898. 29 pp. 651 lots. Contents separated from covers. (8.00)

Adams, C+. Unc 1795 cent. 1820 North West token. Nearly complete proof sets 1859-1890. Numislit: Van Loon, Vols. I-V.

368. Frossard, Ed. Sale 157: The F.P. BRADISH Collection. September 20, 1898. 25 pp. 601 lots. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 1851 and 1858 proof dollars. An "Excellent" 1796 15* half. 1792 half dime. Complete date set of gold dollars. 2 unc 1795 large cents.

369. Frossard, Ed. Sale 160: The Collection of COL. R.S. ROBERTSON. April 14, 1899. 24 pp. 545 lots. Contents separated from covers. (8.00)

Adams, C+. Decent Seated coinage. Unc Conn. cent. George III Indian Peace medal. Fractional currency shield.

370. Frossard, Ed. Sale 162: The MARTIN FRANK Collection, Part II. September 15, 1899. 26 pp. 610 lots. (8.00)

Adams, C+. (Adams was generous with this rating.) Much well circulated U.S. silver and copper.

371. Frossard, Ed. Sale 168: J.G. HUBBARD. December 10-11, 1900. 55 pp. 1211 lots. Covers missing. (8.00)

Adams, B+. Partially, and sloppily, priced. 1876-CC 20 cent. Impressive private gold: Mormon \$2.50 and \$5.00, N.O. & N. \$5.00, 1852 Moffatt & Co. \$10.00, unc Miner's Bank \$10.00 "unquestionably the finest specimen ... ever offered", 1861 Clark, Gruber & Co. \$20.00 "First ever offered at auction". Foreign silver and copper.

S.K. HARZFIELD, a contemporary of the young Chapmans, had only a brief numismatic career caused by a combination of poor health and a lack of business acumen. His sales covered little more than three years. However, his constant, uncompromising, and well-publicized opposition to corrupt practices by the United States mint firmly established his niche in American numismatics. Offered below are 15 of the 16 sales Harzfeld conducted.

372. Harzfeld, S.K. Sale 1: DR. GROTEVEND. October 25-26, 1877. Bound in three quarter leather and marbelled boards. 51 pp. 1000 lots. A priced copy. 2 line drawn plates. Front cover disbound, but present. (35.00)

Adams, B. 1670 "Gloriam Regni". New Yorke in America token. 106 lots of Centennial medals. Nice ancient Greek and Roman. Rare Canadian. "The collection of Masonic medals is the largest, as well as the finest, ever offered in this country."

373. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Third Sale. December 7, 1878. 27 pp. 608 lots. A priced copy. 1 line drawn plate on rear cover. (20.00)

Adams, C+. John Haseltine's private bid book for this sale. Two 1878 dollar patterns with a Harzfeld commentary on mint practices. Haseltine's notations, with Harzfeld's text commentary, and the named bidders make this a most fascinating record.

374. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Fourth Sale. March 14, 1879. 27 pp. 710 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, C+. A goloid metric dollar (25 minted). Ancient Greek and Roman. A circulated 1858 dollar. 1796 half, best since Root's.

375. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Fifth Sale. June 5-6, 1879. 44 pp. 1094 lots. Unopened. Rear cover separating. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Long run of portable cents with 12 Maria 1794 varieties. Nice Washingtonia. 1850 pattern trim. Nice American medals.

376. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Sixth Sale. September 11-12, 1879. 38 pp. 1140 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C. Numislit: 105 catalogues, a Croby, a Dickeson, and both Snowdens. 1862 proof set. Mintmarked silver. Waterloo medal.

377. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Seventh Sale. December 10, 1879. 25 pp. 685 lots. Unopened. Rear cover nearly separated. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Unc 1797 half dime. Die trials for \$5.00 and \$20.00. Long run of large cents. Washington Season medal.

378. Harzfeld, S.K. [Eighth Sale]. December 30, 1879. 23 pp. 604 lots. Unopened (10.00)

Adams, C. West Virginia Soldiers' Medal, 1737 Higley Broad Axe copper (then 3 known). Also relics and minerals.

379. Harzfeld, S.K. [Tenth Sale:] ALFRED VENDERER. March 9, 1880. 14 pp. 359 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C-. Some good fractional currency, the rest lower grade coinage.

380. Harzfeld, S.K. [Eleventh Sale:] FERGUSON HAINES. April 9, 1880. 26 pp. 705 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover separating. (17.00)

Adams, C+. 1858 and 1877 proof sets. Good early half dimes. \$1000 Montgomery Confederate note. A useful pricing guide for an extensive variety of coinage.

381. Harzfeld, S.K. **Harzfeld's Twelfth Sale**: W.P. TITCOMB. June 30, 1880. 28 pp. 728 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C. Many proof minors from 1859. 1879 Metric pattern set with good historical commentary. 1797 "Indented edge" large cent. "Carry me to Atwood's Railroad Hotel" token. Numislit: Maris 1869.

382. Harzfeld, S.K. **Harzfeld's Thirteenth Sale**: W.W. THURSTON. September 10, 1880. 30 pp. 734 lots. A priced copy. Untrimmed edges moderately chipped, covers soiled split at backstrip. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Good large cents (at last): 1795 thick planchet lettered edge cent "one of the finest", Nichols hoard unc 1797, nice VF 1804, 1809 unc (ex-Mickley), 1823 proof (Froessard plate coin), 1834 proof (ex-Mickley). Excellent halves; 1795 varieties. "finest known according to Cogan" 1796 15*, 1836 reeded edge proof, many varieties. Waterloo medal. A superior sale.

383. Harzfeld, S.K. **Harzfeld's Fourteenth Sale**. October 29, 1880. 28 pp. 711 lots. A priced copy. (14.00)

Adams, C+. Fractional currency shield, 1797 unc bust dollar, editorial criticism directed toward the mint director's lack of numismatic knowledge.

384. Harzfeld, S.K. **Harzfeld's Fifteenth Sale**: J.C. ROACH and J. COLVIN RANDALL. November 26-27, 1880. 56 pp. 1390 lots. A priced copy. 1 line drawn plate. (20.00)

Adams, B+. "Comprising the superb collection of cents [of Roach and Randall]": 1794 "starred reverse", 1794 Maris varieties, 2 unc 1796s, "nearly unc" 1799, quality throughout the dates. 1879 Goloid metric set. 1851 and 1858 proof dollars. Rare English and Scottish with proof "1688 Scotch crown of 60 shillings". Good silver minors. Unc 1795 half cent. 5 1859-1879 gold proof sets. Exceptional gold, 1875 proof gold dollar. Excellent numislit: 1852 Ormsby w/ 18 plates, 1869 *American Bond Detector* 31 plates. Harzfeld's best sale, most useful priced with text errors corrected.

385. Harzfeld, S.K. **Harzfeld's Sixteenth Sale**: H. ROGERS and MR. HOOFNAGEL. January 24-25, 1881. 52 pp. 1414 lots. (25.00)

Adams, B. Scottish Earl of Stirling twopence. Silver medal (4 oz.) presented by Congress to Lt. George Read for naval gallantry October 25, 1812. Jackson and Monroe Indian Peace medals. Rare Vermont colonial. Unc 1794 large cent, 1799 ex-Merritt. 1797 "Indented edge" half cent. Hoofnagel (that's his name) Indian states. Unc 1795 dollar. Unc fractional currency. Harzfeld's compliments to Snowden, but verbal assault on continuing mint abuses. George II Indian Peace medal "the dies for this Medal were the first ever cut in this country". Good Connecticut copper varieties. Offered on the back cover are the "Just published" 1881 Maris and Marvin's *Masonic Medals*. A really neat sale.

JOHN W. HASELTINE was an expert in colonial and Confederate currency, early silver coinage, and mint patterns. His numismatic contributions were manifold: uncovering the Nova Constellatio 1000 and 500 mill pieces, discovering the 1861 Confederate cent dies, authoring the venerable **Haseltine Type Table**, and in 1883 conducting both the important Harold Newlin sale and the legendary sale of Sylvester Crosby's colonials. Adams comments that because of the poor quality of the paper in which his catalogues were issued that their "continuing survival" becomes an issue. Again, one can assume that the covers will be slightly soiled with moderate chipping at the backstrip; differences will be noted.

386. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 3] "A Gentleman of Raleigh, N.C.". January 31, 1872. 15 pp. 231 lots. A priced sale. Covers heavily soiled and worn. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Not in Attinelli. Exclusively colonial currency, much rare and important. The Introduction contains useful information about rare colonial currency.

387. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 6]. December 18, 1872. 20 pp. 346 lots. Covers and untrimmed page edges ragged, bottom third of rear cover missing. Unopened. (15.00)

Unlisted in Adams, but John did include this with his Haseltine lots in Adams/Attinelli, (probably an oversight). Adams/Attinelli, R-6 Mostly ancients, BUT important colonials: Myddleton token in silver, rare Vermont variety, 2 Higley coppers. Also "finest ever offered at public sale" 1796 proof quarter. Finally, of highest importance, 1783 Nova Constellatio 1000 and 500 mill pieces with important text and a quoted letter from Rathmel Wilson attesting to their provenance, genuineness, and history. A significant sale.

388. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 7]. February 11, 1873. 13 pp. 349 lots. Unopened. Covers with ragged edges. (20.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. 1823 large cent in silver ("two struck"). Ancient coinage.

389. Haseltine, John W. **The S.W. CHUBBUCK Collection**. February 25-28, 1873. 127 pp. 2896 lots. Covers heavily chipped. Untrimmed edges somewhat rough. (35.00)

Adams, A. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Mintmarked silver indicated. Excellent early quarters: 1804, 1823, 1827. Extensive colonials. European coins and medals. Good run of cents: 11 1793s, 19 1794 w/Maris nos., 1832 proof ex-Mickley and Mackenzie. Good Washingtonia: funeral medal in gold.

390. Haseltine, John W. ALEXANDER BALMANNO of Brooklyn, N.Y. April 9, 1873. 24 pp. 572 lots. Unopened. (15.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. One of the problems with cataloguing unopened catalogues is that they are unopened; so, the contents are a mystery if I haven't seen the sale before. I haven't. Adams notes a "George Clinton copper dollar." ALSO included is a Haseltine sale of 2/11/73 of 349 lots with a few nice colonials and cents.

391. Haseltine, John W. January 13-15, 1874. 48 pp. 1146 lots. A priced copy. Worn covers disbound but present, (20.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1827 proof quarter. Gobrecht dollar. John Quincy Adams Indian Peace medal. 1857 proof set with both coppers. Good run of quality cents. Includes the story of the discovery of the Confederate cents. Excellent half cents: many proofs, super 1796, Fine 1802. Good Washingtonia. Good States colonials. Despite the condition, an important priced record.

392. Haseltine, John W. JOHN CAMPBELL, (Deceased). February 17-19, 1874. 39 pp. 1139 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Decent run of half dollars with mintmarked issues. American medals and politica. Low grade coppers. Some Washingtonia. Nice condition for a Haseltine sale. ALSO includes the next Haseltine sale, 6/17/74 with a small, but genuine wormhole from a small, but genuine worm.

393. Haseltine, John W. "A Widow Lady from Boston" and HENRY AHLBORN. January 25-28, 1875. 78 pp. 2022 lots. Uncut, unopened. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Adams, "Indexed, 150 lots of store cards, some RR" ("very rare", not "railroad").

394. Haseltine, John W. April 13-14, 1875. 33 pp. 781 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1873 set of pattern trade dollars in silver (only 60 minted). Store cards. Some good Oriental. Good large cents: 2 nice 1793s, 1807/6 - "one of the finest", unc 1797, 1823 restrike in silver. 1797 half. 1804 dime. A neat little sale. ALSO this lot includes a priced copy of the Haseltine sale of 7/12/75: 1694 Carolina, Gen. Meade medal by Paquet.

395. Haseltine, John W. December 6-9, 1875. 76 pp. 1952 lots. Unopened, untrimmed. (20.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. "One of the first U.S. gold collections. Strong in political tokens and store cards."

396. Haseltine, John W. 1776 Centennial Coin & Curiosity Sale, Part I. March 30, 1876. 27 pp. 530 lots. (25.00)

Adams, B. An 1804 dollar, Gobrecht dollar. Good patterns: 1871 Commercial dollar (1 of 3) in copper and (1 of 10) in silver. Decent Washingtonia. ALSO this lot includes Part 2 of the Centennial sale, 4/24/76. Good early half dimes.

397. Haseltine, John W. 1776 Centennial Coin & Curiosity Sale, Part V: E.M. SELLON, F.N. BEEBE, S.L. APPLETON. September 6-8, 1876. 62 pp. 1373 lots. Small part of title torn away. (25.00)

Adams, B. Good patterns, set of 16 1868 patterns in aluminum. Good States colonials. Nice run of decent large cents (not to be confused with a decent run of nice large cents). Scarce store cards. Washingtonia. ALSO this lot includes Part 7 of the Centennial sale, 11/6-8/76.

398. Haseltine, John W. February 12-15, 1877. 79 pp. 1915 lots. Unopened. (17.00)

Adams, B. Extensive storecards. Patterns. Colonials. Many politica. Struck copies from Bolen's dies.

399. Haseltine, John W. June 11-13, 1877. 64 pp. 1479 lots. Unopened. (25.00)

Adams, B-. A lengthy run of large cents. Some good colonials. Colonial and continental currency.

400. Haseltine, John W. January 7-9, 1878. 71 pp. 1520 lots. Unopened. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Good storecards. Many politica, strong in Lincolnia. Good Washingtonia. 1863 Cincinnati Union League Medal with good text. States colonials. A decently nice run of large cents.

401. Haseltine, John W. February 25-27, 1878. 63 pp. 1537 lots. Unopened. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 1670 "Gloriam regni", Conn. coppers, NJ cents. A nicely decent run of large cents.

402. Haseltine, John W. October 30-31, 1878. 39 pp. 979 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 1865 2c error pattern on a combined silver/copper planchet. Some Washingtonia. Few Masonic medals. A nice group of Connecticut cents keyed to Crosby nos.

403. Haseltine, John W. January 15-17, 1879. 69 pp. 1534 lots. (25.00)

Adams, B. The first auction appearance of 1801, 1802, and 1803 proof dollars! Numerous centennials: store cards, masonic and other medals, curiosities, china and glassware. 1450 lots of the second and third day are both priced and named: Phelps, Chapman, Cogan, Sampeon, Clay, Warner, A.M. Smith, Scott, Bangs. Washingtonia. Nice Conn. cents keyed to Crosby nos. A nice run of quality large cents and half cents. An impressive sale.

404. Haseltine, John W. Property of the Late JOSEPH J. MICKLEY. January 31, 1879. 26 pp. 519 lots. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Quality foreign silver and copper coins. Excellent large cents: 1793 wreath - "the finest I have ever seen", 2 high grade "chains", 2 unc 1794s by Maris nos, 1821 and 1827 proofs, with many late date proofs. Many originals proof half cents.

405. Haseltine, John W. **The LYMAN WILDER Collection**. May 21-24, 1879. 60 pp. 2163 lots. Fine. (30.00)

Adams, A-. Strong United States and colonials. Good dollars, especially bust series: 1794, 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852. Excellent halves: 3 1794s, 10 1795s, 1796 15*, 1797, 1802, unc 1815. Long run of good quarters. Excellent early dimes and half dimes. Superior quality and quantity colonials, rarities abound: strong States, 120 attributed Connecticut cents. Most impressive large cents. A strong cabinet, the catalogue in especially nice condition.

406. Haseltine, John W. July 19-30, 1879. 29 pp. 1000 lots. Partially priced and named. Bottom margin dampstained. (20.00)

Adams, C+, (Deserving of a better grade; some chutzpah, huh?). Good half cents: 1831 and 1836 ("the only one I ever saw") restrikes, 5 original proofs. Good colonials with rarities, many Conn. varieties. A good run of 115 large cents. Most seated coinage in proof. Nice run of dollars. Names: Cogan, Froessard, Randall, Scott, Chapman. Adams, noting that a 1795 half is listed as "Randall # 10", queries if Randall did research for Haseltine on early silver.

407. Haseltine, John W. October 22-23, 1879. 32 pp. 1022 lots. Nearly Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. "Many nice varieties of United States dollars, half dollars, and cents". Many States colonial varieties. Really nice condition.

408. Haseltine, John W. November 28-29, 1879. 35 pp. 1031 lots. A priced sale. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Variety numbers are indicated for dollars, halves, and quarters noting that in 1880 a work on varieties compiled by Haseltine and J.C. Randall (H & R) would be issued. For the bust half nuts: 75 lots of varieties are indicated. 170 lots of well-described large cents. Priced, a really useful sale.

409. Haseltine, John W. Part I. December 27, 1879. 16 pp. 503 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1781 and 1782 Dutch peace medals. H & R attributed halves. ALSO This lot contains, Part II, 1/21/80, partially priced, with a good run of States colonials and large cents.

410. Haseltine, John W. C.D. MONROE. May 10, 1880. 20 pp. 550 lots. Back cover covered with numbers. (10.00)

Adams, C-. Gobrecht dollar, 1796 and 1802 half cents. ALSO this lot includes another copy (but heavily used) of Part II, 1/21/80.

411. Haseltine, John W. J.F.B. LITCHFIELD. September 13, 1880. 20 pp. 586 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C. "Priced" on cover, but it's not. Colonials with one page of attributed Connecticut coppers. Colonial currency. Numislit: 1869 Maris; Crosby in 12 parts, unbound. Curiosities: a pine cone from Lebanon (I know a Sam Cohen from Tel Aviv), pair of Black Hawk's moccasins.

412. Haseltine, John W. D.T. MILLSPAUGH. November 22-23, 1880. 39 pp. 1204 lots. A priced copy. (17.00)

Adams, C+. Ancient Greek and Roman. A good run of large cents with 2 1799s @ \$47 and \$30. Unc 1797 16* half dime. Decent half cents: 1796, 1831 restrike proof.

413. Haseltine, John W. CHARLES A. BESSON. December 16-17, 1880. 40 pp. 1175 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. "Priced" on cover, but inside it's not. A decent run of the U.S. minor coin series. Rare Canadian tokens. Some Washingtonia. AJN "bound in two volumes: half turkey" (Feel free to supply your own retort). Also, "Album for Confederate Notes; with spaces, number and index in front; describing each note; extra heavy tinted paper; gilt lettering." A Thian tie-in?

414. Haseltine, John W. March 16-1881. 60 pp. 1866 lots. (30.00)

Adams, B-. "Particular Attention Is Called to J.W. Haseltine's Very Fine Set of 1794 Cents": the 52 1794 cents include "a number of new varieties not mentioned by [Maris and] are the finest that he could obtain in the past five years." 4 1795 half dime varieties. Attributions and thorough descriptions on 1795 dollar and half varieties. Fractional currency. Most seated minors are proofs. Also some unsorted consignments that contain important items: e.g., a 1799 cent "one of the best, if not the best that has ever appeared at auction." A really useful sale.

415. Haseltine, John W. **The HENRY AHLBORN Collection**. June 16-17, 1881. 40 pp. 1230 lots. (17.00)

Adams, C+. 1802 half dime, 1797 half, 1868 \$10.00 Paquet pattern. Excellent run of halves. Fractional currency. 200 lots of Papal states coinage and medals. Curiosities: 6 starfish, a Confederate razor by Wade & Butcher with Robert E. Lee's portrait in bronze, piece of the first Atlantic cable, piece of the Charter Oak.

416. Haseltine, John W. Catalogue of D. BANKHEAD'S Numismatic Cabinet. June 29, 1881. 27 pp. 847 lots. A priced copy. A small puncture in last few pages. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Mostly foreign with much European and Latin American. An especially long run of English milled coinage.

417. Haseltine, John W. 60th Sale. Collection of Medals of MR. ISAAC F. WOOD, Part I. July 5-7, 1882. 62 pp. 2087 lots. (30.00)

Adams, B. "Probably the Finest [Medals] Ever Offered at Auction". 110 Washington medals. 400+ American political medals. "One of the finest collections [of Napoleonic medals] ever offered at public sale." Numerous attributed (H & R) early dollars and halves. 96 important attributed store cards. 16 different Virginia halfpennies.

418. Haseltine, John W. **62nd Sale. H.W. LORD.** November 6-8, 1882. 47 pp. 1750 lots. (20.00)

Adams, B. 96 Hard Times Tokens attributed by Haseltine's Type Table and by Haseltine's 60th Sale. Excellent English silver pennies of many mints. Good numislit: Crosby, Woodbury type plate, Lee's The Currency of the Confederate States (10 photographic plates), 1881 Andrews, excellent early periodicals. Also: "Chief Black Hawk's earring. Certificate with it." (Good grief, certified jewelry.)

419. Haseltine, John W. **65th Sale.** March 1-2, 1883. 26 pp. 963 lots. (22.00)

Adams, B-. Many attributed (by Haseltine nos.) early dollars and halves.

420. Haseltine, John W. **HAROLD P. NEWLIN. Catalogue of the Very Fine Collection of United States Dimes and Half Dimes.** April 10, 1883. 16 pp. 356 lots. Mostly priced. Crudely bound in library boards, the original covers beneath basal state. the contents sound. (25.00)

Adams, A. "Landmark half dimes from the collection of the man who wrote the book". While the aforementioned are well-known, also included are New Jersey cent varieties, 2 nice 1793 cents, 1802 half cent, a superior 1797 half, 1815 half. Worthy of rebinding.

421. Haseltine, John W. **73rd Sale: E.G. CHANDLER and L.S. BOISDORE.** November 15-16, 1883. 46 pp. 1171 lots. (18.00)

Adams, B. Excellent colonials: good Mass. silver with a NE shilling, many attributed NJ cents, attributed Conn cents with a Higley copper. Important Washingtonia, 2 Season medals. Also, 1794 dollar, 1804 quarter. Confederate currency. Nice run of large cents. double-struck 1796 half cent. Also 1881 Maris.

422. Haseltine, John W. **77th Sale.** March 12-13, 1884. 40 pp. 1037 lots. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Good fractional currency. Confederate currency. ALSO This lot includes 78th Sale 4/23/84. Oouge in cover and first page. Many good "cleaned" large cents, ex-Brechemin.

423. Haseltine, John W. **79th Sale.** June 7, 1884. 29 pp. 728 lots. A priced copy. Back cover separated, but present. (15.00)

Adams, C+. A 1792 Birch cent with "out" printed instead of a price. 1785 Immune Columbia in silver (\$20.50). Confederate currency. Last few pages stained.

424. Haseltine, John W. **80th sale: ARNOLD DE ROY and the Remaining Stock of the late S.K. HARZFELD.** July 7-8, 1884. 34 pp. 980 lots. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Washingtonia medals. Also Masonic and Centennial medals. [1870] Maris, "the last and best edition." ALSO this lot contains 81st Sale, 8/28/84. 1799 cent, 1841 original half cent, Confederate currency. Numislit: 1881 Andrews, 1869 Maris.

425. Haseltine, John W. **85th Sale.** January 30-31, 1885. 36 pp. 955 lots. Covers heavily soiled. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Pattern dollars: 1870 Longacre "Indian Queen", 1878 Barber "Standard Dollar". Much unc seated coinage. 1876-CC half. 1850 \$50 round.

426. Mason & Co. |Ebenezer Locke Mason.| **Sale No. 1: J. COLVIN RANDALL.** October 28-29. [1868]. 28 pp. 883 lots. Covers disbound but present, contents Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Nice large cents but a 1799 is described as "nearly, if not quite, uncirculated [say what?]. Good patterns. Nice Washingtonia and colonials with 1787 and 1788 unc Mass. cents. Chalmer's shilling and threepence.

427. Mason & Co. **Sale No. 2: E.J. FARMER, Esq., of Cleveland O.** April 13-15, 1869. 36 pp. 950 lots. Once folded, else Fine. (30.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. 1794 \$1.00, 1796 & 1797 halves. For the pedigree searcher - 1793 Wreath cent, ex-Mickley and Virginia shilling "unique", also ex-Mickley. Good large cents, colonials, Washingtonia. A pleasing copy of a rare sale.

428. Mason & Co. **Sale No. 3: W.W. MORGAN, M.D.** June 9, 1869. 40 pp. 1037 lots. Covers discolored and chipped, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Mostly "A Museum catalogue" of curiosities: lot 487 - Rib of a Whale; 5 feet long. [If this were purchased from a coin certifier, might one be buying a slab of rib]. Also Numislit: A Mason & Co. photo of 48 coin collectors 14" by 19", only 25 printed. Colonial currency, Washingtonia.

429. Mason & Co. **Sale No. 4: CAPT. EDWARD P. THORN.** September 6-8, 1869. 35 pp. 1000 lots. Once folded, contents nearly Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. A nice grouping of large cents, good patterns, excellent states coinage with an unique New Jersey cent. Nice dimes: 1797 13 star 10c - "the finest dime of this very rare date we have ever seen".

430. Mason & Co. Sale No. 5: Peale's Museum Relics ... a Portion of the Collection of PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON, of Philad'a. October 13-14, 1869. 36 pp. 735 lots. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C-. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Another sale of "museum relics" but includes a collection of Colonial currency. Sample curiosities: Night cap worn by George Washington, fringe from bed curtains of Louis XVI, a slab [nah, it couldn't be] from the Altar of a Temple (Egypt)

431. Mason & Co. Sale No. 6: J. COLVIN RANDALL. October 18-19, 1869. 34 pp. 669 lots. Covers chipped at backstrip, contents nearly Fine. (35.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. "Three sales - J.C. Randall, the June 17, 1870 auction and the Fewsmith Cabinet - are absolutely essential for the student of pattern coinage...." (Adams, p.43) Proof 1831 quarter and 1827 dime. Offers the same 1797 dime from Sale 4. Nice run of large cents: "Randall's celebrated Jefferson Head [1795 cent]. This is the finest cent of this variety known (sic) to exist in any cabinet ... the rarest of all cents without exception." Important medals: George II Indian Peace Medal, Meade, Peale Museum, and Cyrus W. Field.

432. Mason & Co. Sale No. 7: J.W. HASELTINE. November 16-17, 1869. 42 pp. 968 lots. Chipped at backstrip, contents Fine. (40.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Haseltine was once a partner in Mason & Co. Nice patterns, quality bust halves, a good run of large cents with the Randall "Jefferson Head" cent (which brought \$141.00 the previous sale) auctioned again. Good colonials with the "Thorn" New Jersey cent being sold again. Good Washingtonia. "Chas K. Warner" in cursive on cover. A good sale.

433. Mason & Co. Sale No. 8: MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON. December 1, 1869. 16 pp. 510 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C-. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. A most attractive copy. Decent large cents, colonial currency, & colonials. Another sale predominantly of Peale's Museum relics.

434. Mason & Co. Sale No. 9. December 21, 1869. 26 pp. 622 lots. VG. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. A good run of large cents: includes a 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, 1799 and 1804 both "Splendid specimen[s]", Washingtonia, patterns, 1794 \$1.00, colonial currency, mint medals.

435. Mason & Co. Sale No. 10: MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON. December 22, 1869. 12 pp. 422 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Decent large cents, good states coinage colonials, and colonial currency.

436. Mason & Co. First Postage Stamp Sale. September 8, 1870. 16 pp. 464 lots. Covers chipped, top of each page torn in margin. (15.00)

A variety of philatelic items. Includes Mason's Coin & Stamp Collectors' Magazine, Volume 1, 1867.

437. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 14]. February 16-17, 1871. 37 pp. 858 lots. A few pages cornered, else Fine. (27.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Good patterns: 1799 \$1.00 in copper, "Unique"; decent large cents; 16 proof half cents from 1840 on; Washingtonia; Gen. Naglee civil war medal; John Adams 1797 Indian Peace Medal, good colonials.

438. Mason & Co. Sale No. 15: The ELLIOT Numismatic Collection. September 5-6, 1871. 36 pp. 901 lots. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Nice early halves and quarters, with an 1827 proof. Nice Washingtonia with 2 1792 cents. Nice selection of large cents - the 1794s attributed. Decent colonials.

439. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 16]. November 7, 1871. 19 pp. 487 lots. The oversized paper contents are chipped at the fore-edge where they overlap the regular sized covers. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Some rare colonials, 1830 proof dime, good Washingtonia with "finest known" 1792 half dollar, 1831 proof half cent. An unattractive copy.

440. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 17]. April 8-10, 1872. 52 pp. 1456 lots. Covers chipped, unopened, nearly Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Attinelli, "quite a good collection." Many mintmarked silver minors, rarely indicated before the 1893 Heaton work.

441. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 18:] The SMITH Cabinet, Part First. October 5-7, 1880. 71 pp. 2015 lots. A priced copy. Dampstained gutter margins, else Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. "All the rare U.S. half dollars; all but two of the U.S. quarters; all the U.S. dimes; all the U.S. half dimes; many Fine and Uncirculated cents, half cents, and a large variety of colonials" are included in this and the following sale. Colonials catalogued according to Crosby. A priced copy of such an extensive collection is an invaluable numismatic record of its time.

442. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 19:] The SMITH Cabinet, Part Second. October 19-21, 1880. 58 pp. 1818 lots. A priced copy. Back cover missing, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. VF 1804 dime, James Madison Indian Peace medal, colonials catalogued according to Crosby, good numislit, a good 1802 half

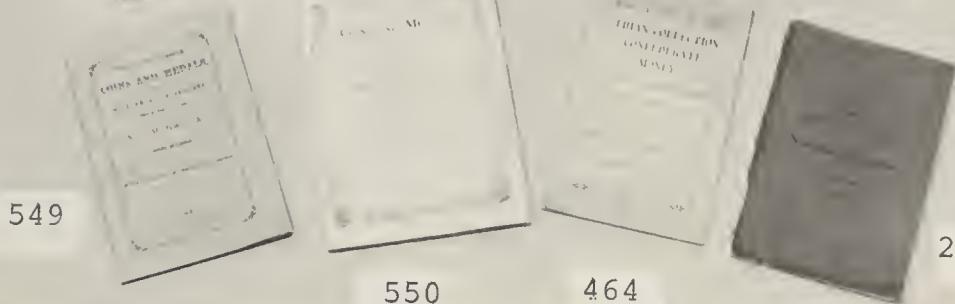
#1

263



312

623



213

550

464

34

14

26

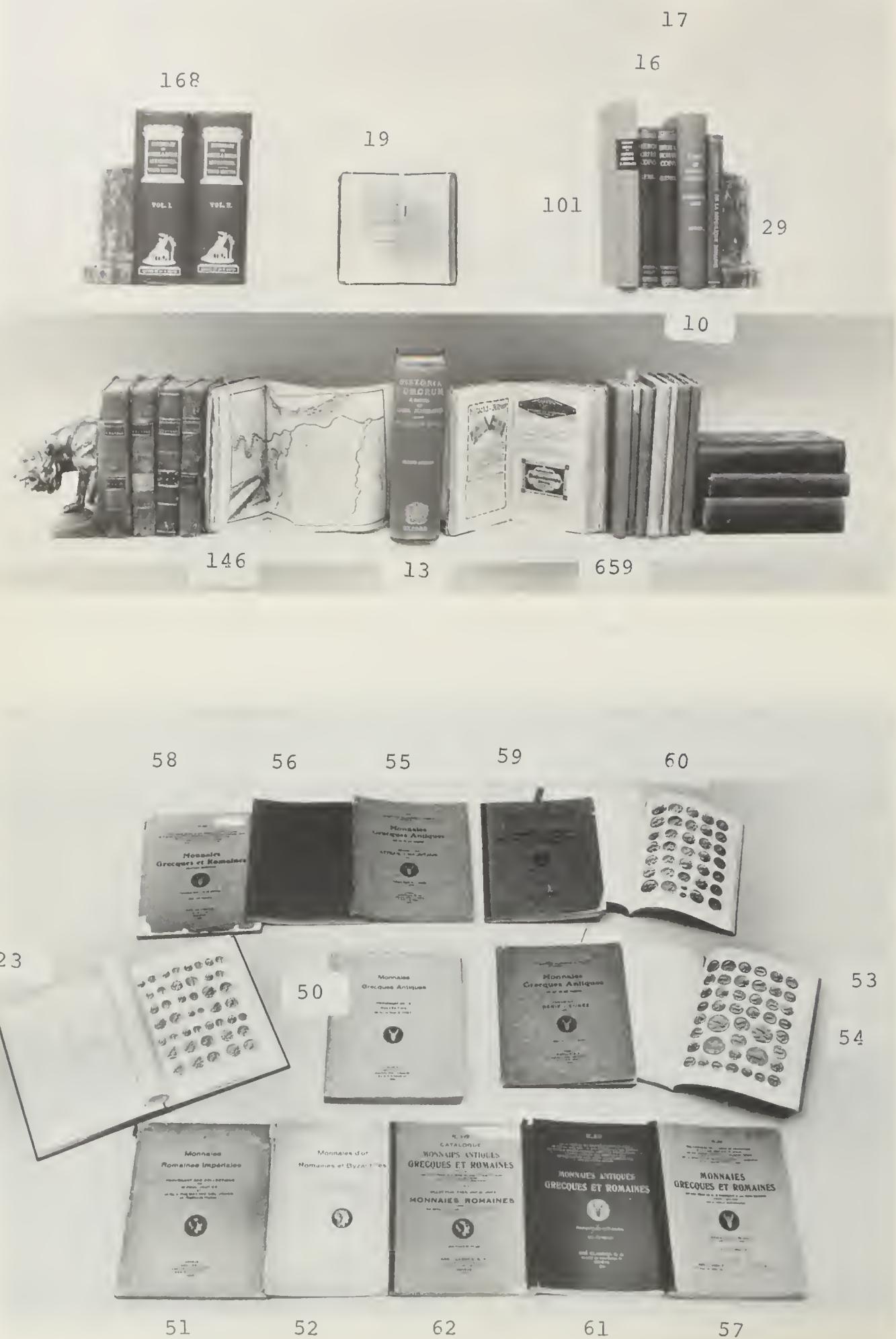


2

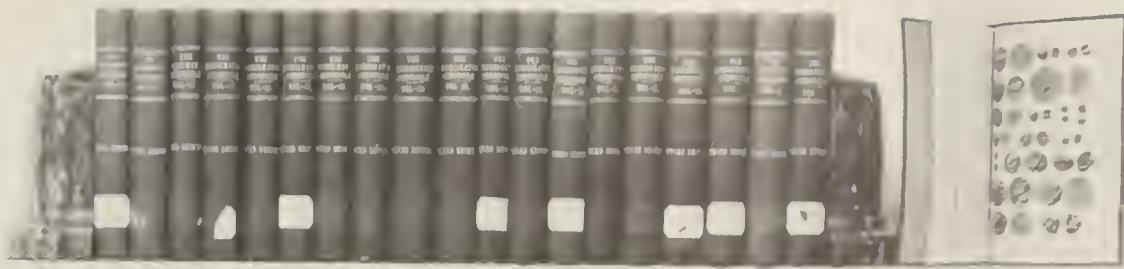
22

48

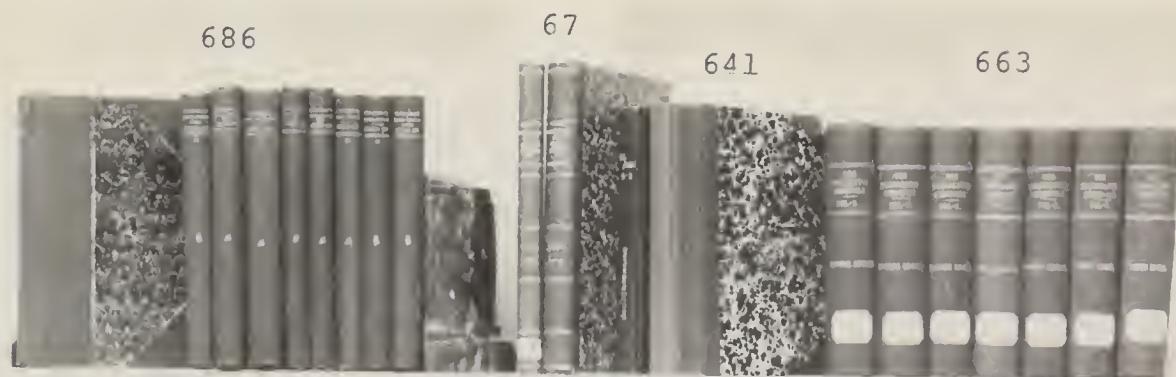




662



632



686

67

641

663



673

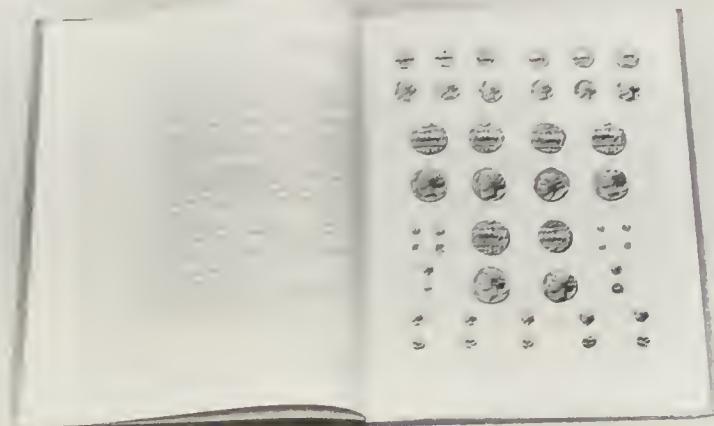
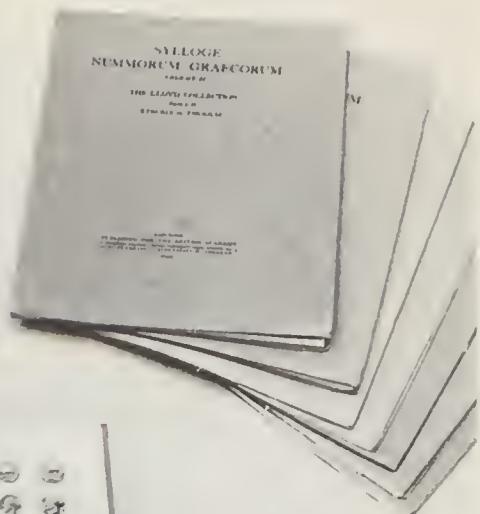
46

47

45

37

39-44



11



18

dime @ \$95.00.

THE FOLLOWING GROUPING of Mason's sales offer 13 of the 15 sales he held in Boston. Quite rare so complete.

443. Mason & Co. Second Boston Coin Sale. December 21, 1886. 14 pp. 457 lots. A priced copy. Covers chipped. Some minor marginal dampstaining, else VG. (25.00)

Adams, C. A rare catalogue [he says boldly, unashamedly, and without qualification, the latter referring both to the veracity of the statement and to my credibility.] Mason's sales in Boston appear much less frequently than his earlier sales. Some decent large cents. Again of value as a pricing record for the period.

444. Mason & Co. 3rd Boston Coin Sale. February 15, 1887. 16 pp. 600 lots. VG. (20.00)

Adams, C. "An invoice [consignment] of choice U.S. cents and half cents". Many post-1859 proof singles.

445. Mason & Co. Fourth Boston Coin Sale: The ATKINS Coins Collection. May 17, 1887. 16 pp. 513 lots. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Decent cents, 19th century minors, 1833 "proof" half cent, Washingtonia.

446. Mason & Co. Fifth Boston Coin Sale. November 8, 1887. 16 pp. 516 lots. Once (O.K., maybe twice) folded, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. VF 1804 dime, plated auction catalogues. A comprehensive offering of U.S. minor coinage.

447. Mason & Co. Sixth Boston Coin Sale. January 10, 1888. 16 pp. 505 lots. Folded, top cornered, else nearly Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Washingtonia with a 1792 cent, quality 19th century U.S. minors.

448. Mason & Co. Seventh Boston Coin Sale. April 24, 1888. 18 pp. 540 lots. A priced copy. Covers chipped, once folded, VG. (20.00)

Adams, C. Ex-Willis Ropes. 1797 lettered edge cent, decent half cents, numislit.

449. Mason & Co. Eighth Boston Coin Sale. December 24, 1888. 12 pp. 402 lots. Folded, covers soiled, else Fine. (16.00)

Adams, C+. Mason's Magazine, vols. I-VI; Mason's silver storecard, 1 of 6; some nice large cents; "almanacks".

450. Mason & Co. Ninth Boston Coin Sale: The SYMOND Collection. April 9, 1889. 18 pp. 589 lots. Folded, nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Fractional and colonial currency, decent U.S. 19th century minor coinage. An especially nice copy.

451. Mason & Co. Tenth Boston Coin Sale. June 27, 1889. 15 pp. 422 lots. Folded, else Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. English war medals, Unc 1851 silver dollar, 6 1873 trade dollar patterns, decent colonials with good Mass. silver. As the last six Mason sales were folded, one might theorize that they were folded when mailed (or maybe some 1889 numis-hacker decided to flummox future cataloguers).

452. Mason & Co. Twelfth Boston Coin Sale. January 16, 1890. 16 pp. 475 lots. Folded, else Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C. Colonials, half cents, large cents, fractional currency, patterns.

453. Mason & Co. 13th Boston Coin Sale. March 12, 1890. 12 pp. 365 lots. Folded, covers soiled, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Mason's numislit, 1792 half dime, decent early U.S. silver minors. Also announcement that the Parmelee collection would be auctioned.

454. Mason & Co. 14th Boston Coin Sale. May 14, 1890. 11 pp. 429 lots. Folded, covers chipped, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 1796 15* half dollar, plugged; 1820 unc. \$5.00.

455. Mason & Co. 15th Boston Coin Sale. June 18, 1890. 12 pp. 393 lots. A priced copy. Covers lightly soiled, not folded, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C. Mason's last sale. Fractional currency. Some good early U.S. silver. A particularly nice copy.

DR. GEORGE MASSAMORE, a founding member and secretary of the Baltimore Numismatic Society, held Baltimore's first coin sale in December 1880. While Massamore's sales were not particularly distinguished by either the overall

quality of offerings or his cataloguing, his catalogues are quite scarce. Occasionally, his sales offer worthy of large cents and regional colonials.

456. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. **Second Coin Sale in Baltimore**. December 1, 1880. 23 pp. 772 lots. Covers soiled, rear more so, else Fine. (17.00)

Adams, C. 1802 half dime, 1793 wreath cent "the finest I have yet seen", one (of three) Baltimore 150 Aniversary (sic) medals. Decent cents.

457. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. [**Sale 9**]. November 21, 1881. 19 pp. 587 lots. Heavy cover stain, folded, contents Fine. (17.00)

Adams, C+. 1797 half dollar, rare fractional currency, choice set of Annapolis shilling, 6d, and 3d.

458. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. **32nd Sale: The SMITH, FLADUNG Collection**. December 17, 1886. 19 pp. 461 lots. Once folded, contents nearly Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 1794 \$1.00, Nice seated coinage, 1802 half dime, 1804 cent, historical text explaining Dr. Gwynn and the genesis of fractional currency, 1724 Wood's halfpenny.

459. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. **34th Sale. The J.L. WILSON Stamp Collection**. March 8, 1887. 15 pp. 369 lots. A **priced copy**. Front cover nearly detached. Uncut foreedges chipped, contents nearly Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C-. A large paper copy. Exclusively philatelic.

460. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. **SAME AS ABOVE**. Minor soiling, else Fine. (22.00)

Adams, C-. Dealer's stamp neatly on cover. A regular sized copy. **ALSO** this lot includes Massamore's 43rd sale, 5/13/95, also exclusively philatelic.

461. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. **35th Sale BERNHARD FLAUDING and CHARLES BROWN**. February 16-17, 1888. 32 pp. 900 lots. Folded, lightly soiled covers, else Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 1841 proof half; numislit - 1875 Crosby, 1881 Marie; Annapolis shilling (2), 6d, and 3d (Proof), Standish Barry 3d - ex-Mickley; 1792 half dime. English and Italian silver.

462. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. **37th Sale: The W.L. CANTLER Collection**. February 23, 1889. 17 pp. 507 lots. Front cover lightly soiled, contents Fine. (17.00)

Adams, C+. Attributed Presidential medals, mintmarked halves (Heaton's book still 4 years away), 1797 half, 1783 Annapolis 6d, 1659 Lord Baltimore 6d.

DAVID U. PROSKEY was "perhaps the most accomplished numismatist the United States has produced." (Adams, p. 55). In addition to his own 5 sales, he edited the *Coin Collector's Journal*, was a consultant for other firms, and was a principal with Harlan Smith in the New York Coin & Stamp Co. Offered here are four of the five sales listed under his name exclusively.

463. Proskey, David. [**Sale 1**] **Catalogue of Part of a Private Collection**. September 14-15, 1876. 54 pp. 1232 lots. Folded, edges chipped, else contents Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Good European coinage especially France and Italy. Mintmarked silver, 1829 proof half dime, decent run of cents, extensive paper medals.

464. Proskey, David. [**Sale 2**:] **The Collection of Confederate Money and Bonds of Mr. R.P. THIAN of Washington, D.C.** December 15, 1885. 24 pp. 528 lots. A **priced copy**. Covers slightly soiled, small backstrip split, contents Fine. (40.00)

Adams, B.. "Beyond question, the high water mark of the short series [of Proskey's sales] is the Thian Collection of Confederate money ...; the contents of this collection duly reflect the great expertise of its owner." (Adams, p.55). Proskey's preface is noteworthy. Also offered, Lincoln and Garfield memento. A worthwhile offering of large cents. Particularly useful priced. An historic collection.

465. Proskey, David. [**Sale 3**]. May 6-7, 1886. 42 pp. 1083 lots. A **priced copy**. Soiled covers disbound but present; untrimmed edges chipped; contents VG. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Ex-libris ANA library. Slightly larger size than other Proskey sales. Superior political exomunia, Washingtonia, U.S. cents "from an ex-employee of the Mint", Hard Times Tokens, good Roman denarii. Proskey's commentary in a lot prior to offering Chapmans' Warner sale, "... this article is faultless. I hope some magnanimous person, one having no grudge against the English language, will purchase this and present it to the authors of the following publication."

466. Proskey, David. [**Sale 5: HAINES -- HAMLEN Collections**. March 29-30, 1887. 32 pp. 948 lots. Covers peripherally faded, minuscule chipping, else Fine. (18.00)

Adams, C. Minerals and stamps in addition to coins. Scarce minor coinage of the 1820s in unc.

467. Smith, H.P. and H.G. Sampson. **Sale No. 1.** January 17, 1880. 24 pp. 619 lots. Covers chipped, contents Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C. Proof 1851 and 1858 dollars. ALSO **Sale No. 3.** January 7, 1881, 30 pp. 661 lots, featuring a 1796 16 star 50c, "rarer than the 1797", and a 1781 Vermont 20 shilling note, carried for 30 years by Charles Eastman, "rare as hen's teeth."

468. Smith, H.P. **The CHARLES JAMES STEDMAN Collection.** November 17-18, 1882. 61 pp. 1227 lots. Covers chipped and soiled, the last three lots cut out of page 21, else contents near Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Henry Clay and Daniel Webster silver medals. Proof 1845 silver minors. Very rare medal of John Jacob Astor (America's first millionaire).

469. Smith, H.P. **A Collection of Historical Coins and Medals.** March 16-17, 1883. 76 pp. 1082 lots. A priced copy. Two pages repaired with tape, covers chipped at backstrip, VG. (25.00)

Adams, B+. Good ancient Greek and Roman coinage. 225 well-described papal medals - "the most extensive collection ever offered in this country ... exceeding the Proskey collection." Priced catalogues: an 1867 Mickley sale brought \$4.50 when a Bushnell brought \$1.88

470. Smith, H.P. **The CLEMENT FERGUSON Collection.** January 30-31, 1883. 72 pp. 956 lots. 4 artotype plates. Covers chipped, nearly disbound. With rebinding, a Fine copy. (150.00)

Adams, A. Adams indicates that although "he was slower [than than his former partner Sampson] to attract top material, beginning with [this] he maintains his material at a high standard". Also according to Adams, Smith produced 50 copies of each sale with plates, "so rare they are in general that we know of no complete sets, past or present." Outstanding English, ancients, and European coinage - some of each are plated.

471. Smith, H.P. **The Numismatic Collection of WALTER R. HUBBARD.** July 11-12, 1883. 68 pp. 1020 lots. Chipped at backstrip, contents Fine, but for faded paper. (25.00)

Adams, B. Ancient coinage, hammered and milled English, world silver and copper, world medals, Masonic medals, really nice large cents, 1848 Small Date large cent with good text. A neat letter exchange with C.W. Wyman.

472. Smith, H.P. **The War Medal Collection of STEWART DOUGLAS, ESQ. of Birmingham, Eng.** June 4-5, 1885. 64 pp. 1185 lots. A priced copy. Covers soiled and chipped at spine, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+. Nice large cents, 1799 VG @ \$8.00. 1794 dollar bought \$41.00. Nice early foreign gold. "This collection [of British war medals] is the finest and most extensive ever offered in this country." Good ancient Greek and Roman. Good numislit with rare plated sales. Good large cents, patterns, U.S. gold.

473. Smith, H.P. **The CHARLES WHITE Collection, Part II.** April 15, 1887. 23 pp. 521 lots. 487 lots priced. Edge heavily chipped and soiled. A corner of title cut away. (20.00)

Adams, B. *Libertas Americana* medal, \$1.00 1851 original, gem 1795 half, excellent early bust quarters, "finest" 1800 punctuated date dime, 1849 Cincinnati Mining and Trading \$10.00 @ \$51.00. 1877 \$50.00 in copper, "the first and only ever offered" - "A prominent Philadelphia dealer recently had one of these and held it at \$300.00"; this one brought \$25.00. Do you want to bet that this consignor was just a smidgen let down?

HARLAN PAGE SMITH and DAVID PROSKEY, the proprietors of New York Coin & Stamp Company, were already experienced numismatists when they formed their partnership in 1888. From 1890 to 1892, "Smith and Proskey handled every major U.S. rarity, whether regular mint issue or patterns or colonial coinage." (Adams, p. 143) Adams indicates that Proskey probably did the bulk of the cataloguing. The catalogues are octavo with paper covers.

474. New York Coin & Stamp Co. [FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY]. April 14-16, 1891. 106 pp. 1539 lots. Some prices in margin. Front cover missing, rear cover chipped, contents Fine. (45.00)

Adams, A. Doughty released his then significant large cent work (now referred to eponymously) the previous year. 152 large cents, 175 lots of patterns - "We believe this to be the most complete and best collections of Patterns ever offered for sale at public auction." 180 lots of British tokens, his "preeminent" collection was second only to Nichols'. Absolutely extraordinary numislit.

475. New York Coin & Stamp Co. **The GEORGE D. WOODSIDE Collection of Patterns and the JAMES OLIVER Collection of Canadian, etc..** April 23, 1892. 45 pp. 596 lots. Covers chipped and worn, contents Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A-. 404 lots of patterns from 1792, many remarkable. A 1792 silver cent. Superb Canadian medals. Contains an announcement that 100 plated sales would be issued; today a plated copy is a grand rarity.

476. New York Coin & Stamp Co. **Collection of a DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN AMATEUR.** May 27, 1892. 47 pp. 621 lots. Chipped covers separated but present, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Pedigreed Andrew Johnson Peace Medal (by Paquet) "found upon the neck of a dead chief at the Custer Massacre". Many important world medals, especially Russian. Good numislit.

477. New York Coin & Stamp Co. The EDMUND B. WYNN Collection of Coins and Medals. February 13-14, 1893. 57 pp. 896 lots. Priced and partially named. Covers badly chipped, rear cover separated, contents Fine. (30.00)
 Adams, B. Rear cover is a (waterstained) halftone offering a "Our Columbus Medal, the largest, most artistic and beautiful medal ever struck for America." New England shilling. Original 1851 and 1852 dollars. A really nice 180 lot numislit library. Purchasers include Chapman, Clay, Winsor, Frossard, Ropes.

478. New York Coin & Stamp Co. The E.W. ROPES Collection of Fine Coins. December 15, 1893. 25 pp. 503 lots. A priced copy. Rear cover soiled, else Fine. (27.00)
 Adams, B+. Gem half cents. 1796 15 star half @ \$61.00; 1797 half @ \$40.00. 170 lots of especially nice large cents with good 18th century "Jefferson head", the Davis 1799 cent @ \$51.00. Rare NY colonials.

479. New York Coin & Stamp Co. The GOLDSCHMIDT Collection. April 27, 1895. 27 pp. 596 lots. Covers chipped, contents Fine. (25.00)
 Adams, B-. 146 well-described large cents, includes "Jefferson head" cent. Impressive mintmarked silver coinage, with neat rarities; Heaton's work, published two years previously, opened the new vista of mintmark collecting.

480. New York Coin & Stamp Co. The GOLDSCHMIDT Collection. ANOTHER AS ABOVE. Covers not as nice as above, contents Fine. (20.00)

481. New York Coin & Stamp Co. W.T. MUMFORD, C.C KALBFLEISCH, REV. HORACE HAYDEN. April 9-10, 1896. 56 pp. 1150 lots. Covers soiled, chipped at backstrip, contents Fine. (30.00)
 Adams, B+. 1852-O proof half. Two George I "Point Pleasant" Indian Peace medals. Extensively annotated 1650 Pine Tree Shilling. A really nice collection of large cents. 1830 \$5.00 with good text.

482. New York Coin & Stamp Co. W.A. TABOR and W.T. MUMFORD. May 14, 1897. 26 pp. 655 lots. Front cover chipped, title torn at backstrip, else Fine. (25.00)
 Adams, B-. A nice run of large cents, impressive run of gold dollars, good fractional currency, excellent 19th century minors, some good private gold including 1849 Mormon \$5.00.

483. New York Coin & Stamp Co. The Second E.W. ROPES Collection. February 28, 1899. 24 pp. 491 lots. Some minor edge damage, contents Fine. (30.00)
 Adams, B+. Excellent large cents. Really nice bust silver in all series. Gem 1795 \$1.00. 1796 half cents with and w/o pole. Miner's Bank \$10, "Pikes Peak" \$5.00 and \$10.00.

JOHN WALTER SCOTT, unsuccessful in his attempt start the first U.S. stamp dealership, did conduct the first U.S. stamp auction in May 1870. Numismatically, he published *The Coin Collector's Journal* issued from 1875 to 1888, and produced the Confederate half dollar restrike. However, regarding the auction catalogues, David Proskey catalogued most of the sales until 1886; Lyman Low catalogued those until 1896.

484. Scott & Company. Sale 10 October 23-24, 1877. 62 pp. 770 lots. Covers soiled, backstrip chipped, contents Fine. (20.00)
 Adams, B-. According to Adams, Scott's first numismatic sale (Adams: #1). "A very complete collection" of Centennial medals, Canadian Confederation medal, the discovery specimen of the 1793 "clover leaf" cent, Wright & Bale's Franklin storecard. Extensive and rare storecards.

485. Scott & Company. Sale 11 [Adams: #2]. December 5-7, 1877. 48 pp. 1000 lots. Once folded, front cover heavily chipped, contents nearly Fine. (25.00)
 Adams, B-. 1779 Rhode Island token, Connecticut and NJ coppers, decent large cents, numislit: Attinelli's "Numisgraphics".

486. Scott & Company. Sale 13 [Adams: #3] A. REDLICH. March 4-6, 1878. 48 pp. 999 lots. (20.00)
 Adams, B-. The Levick specimen of the 1802 half dime - "the finest known". An unc "Fillet" head 1796 cent, Germanic coins, Lutheran medals, good foreign.

487. Scott & Company. Sale 19 [Adams: #6]. December 9-10, 1878. 25 pp. 785 lots. A priced copy. Covers soiled and split at backstrip, contents nearly Fine. (20.00)
 Adams, C. 1794 \$1.00, 1858 proof \$1.00, 1823 quarter brought \$77.00, noteworthy colonials. The decent run of priced large cents provide much research data. Numislit: an 1869 American Bond Detector @ \$8.00.

488. Scott & Company. Sale 23 [Adams: #8]. March 27, 1879. 17 pp. 529 lots. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. A six piece 1870 pattern set, New England shilling, a decent run of cents.

489. Scott & Company. Sale 25 [Adams: #9] The ALFRED WATKINS Collection. September 1879. 25 pp. 658 lots. A priced copy. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. "Philadelphia" shilling, discovery specimen of 1806 over 1809 half, 1804 dime, Roman denarii and bronzes, fractional currency, Grant Indian Peace medal, 1797 lettered edge cent.

490. Scott & Company. Sale 27 [Adams: #10] The NOEL GRAY Collection. October 27-28, 1879. 35 pp. 905 lots. Backstrip coarsely split at top, title wrinkled, contents VG. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Coins of Japan and India "new to America", 1858 \$1.00, 1796 50c, 1823 25c, finest known 1822 10c, 1796 original Castorland 50c, Napoleon medals, Confederate currency.

491. Scott & Company. Sale 28 [Adams: #11]. December 15, 1879. 22 pp. 513 lots. A priced copy. Covers and some margins slightly soiled, else Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Good English and some Scottish. Higley 3d, the Crosby plate coin. Nice early colonials, encased postage - then called "postal metallic currency". 78 varieties of Hard Times tokens attributed by Levick's AJN article. A nice copy.

492. Scott & Company. Sale 29 [Adams: #12] M.W DAVIS. February 10, 1880. 21 pp. 502 lots. Essentially Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C. 1797, 1801, 1802, 1803 halves. Medals of Louis XIV. ALSO in this lot, a research copy of Sale 33 The HERBERT STEINMAN Collection 7/20-22/80. Canadian Indian Peace medals, rare Comm. copper.

493. Scott & Company. 34th Auction Sale [Adams: #15] T.T. BATES. December 15-16, 1880. 35 pp. 1057 lots. Covers soiled, backstrip split, contents VG. (12.00)

Adams, B-. George II Indian Peace medal, good Washington, some numislit: plated Mackenzie, decent large cents.

494. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 83rd Auction Sale [Adams #28] G.J. BASCOM. February 27, 1895. 35 pp. 621 lots. A priced copy. Covers heavily soiled, contents VG. (22.00)

Adams, B-. "No such grouping of fine and rare coins has, in fact, been offered in this city for a long time past." Well-described early English. Nice colonials, especially good Maryland and New York. Well-described ancient Roman bronzes and Byzantine.

495. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 102nd Auction Sale [Adams: #31]. Greek and Roman Coins. February 16-17, 1891. 94 pp. 996 lots. Chipped at bottom of backstrip, slight evidence of fold, contents Fine. (22.00)

Adams, B+. A superb early American catalogue of ancient coinage which "Carlyle called 'strange face-to-face vestiges of vanished aeons'". Rare Bank of Montreal tokens. A good classical numismatic library.

496. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 109th Auction Sale. [Adams: #32] E.L. NAGEL. June 22, 1891. 24 pp. 451 lots. Covers folded, else Fine. (17.00)

Adams, C+. Private gold; nice run of halves: 1797 & 2 1796s; Unique C.C. Pinckney medal, also Washington Centennial medal; fractional, colonial, and Confederate currency.

497. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. Sale 116 [Adams: #33]. June 29 1892. 37 pp. 586 lots. Once folded, Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Much continental, fractional, and Confederate currency; good pre-Confederation Canadian with 4 "side view" tokens; also offered and 1869 Maris

498. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 125th Auction Sale [Adams: #35] REV. WILLIAM BOGERT WALKER, GEORGE H. SKILTON, OLIVER HUFFMAN. March 14-15, 1894. 62 pp. 1141 lots. A priced copy. Covers soiled, split at spine, contents Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Rare NJ copper, ex-Maris; decent bust coinage. 230 lots of Skilton's Mexican (from Charles and Johanna onward). Skilton's legendary collection of Latin American was sold by Elder in 1925; this early collection is generally and unjustifiably ignored. Also a plated copy of the Levick 1884 store card sale.

499. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 126th Auction Sale. Stamps. April 2-3, 1894. 144 pp. 1238 lots. Once folded, VG. (15.00)

Exclusively philatelic.

500. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 127th Auction Sale [Adams: #36] Collections of HENRY KINGMAN AND G. WELLS ROOT. May 31, 1894. 10 (of 34) pp. 117 of (690) lots. 1 halftone plate. Only Kingman's Chinese coinage present. (20.00)

Adams, C+ (for the complete sale). A disbound, incomplete copy. Still useful for Kingman's important Chinese.

501. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 130th Auction Sale [Adams: #38]. The PARIS Collection. December 12-13, 1894. 56 pp. 1310 lots. Covers peripherally faded, else Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. "Rarely, if ever, have American collectors had the opportunity to compete for such extensive and important lines of Medieval coinages and those which succeeded them, up to the present century." Important papal numismata. Significant annotations about the Thiers and MacMahon satirical coinage. Brasher counterstamp on 1742 Lima 8 Escudos with good annotation. Decent large cents. 1797 half. Good gold dollars. A rare Nova Constellatio. A really good sale.

502. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 134th Auction Sale [Adams: #40]. June 27-28, 1895. 41 pp. 865 lots. 2 halftone plates. Front cover faded at top, backstrip a bit rubbed at top, else Fine. (40.00)

Adams, B-. Good ancient Greek silver. Good private gold: 1849 N.G.&N. \$5.00, 1850 Mormon \$5.00, J.S. O[rmesby] \$10.00. 1794, 1797 & 1801 half (poorly plated). Good half cent varieties. 1786 NJ cent, ex-Maris. Rare Canadian tokens. George II Indian Peace medal. The last lot is an 1820 North West token, well-annotated (with N.B. pencilled in margin).

503. Scott Stamp & Coin Company 136th Auction Sale [Adams: #42]. January 20, 1896. 33 pp. 618 lots. Covers soiled and faded, contents Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. "Selections from the Stock of the Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd.. Discontinuing the Coin and Medal Department of their Business." Fractional and colonial currency. Sale includes the document attesting to Scott's buying the 1861 Confederate half dollar and obverse die from Dr. B.P. Taylor for \$310 on May 5, 1879. Hispanic coinage. Roman Imperial silver and bronze.

504. The J.W. Scott Co., L'd. [Adams: #47] DR. S.L. LEE. June 12, 1899. 14 (339-352) pp. 408 lots. A priced copy. Covers heavily chipped, soiled, disbound, and downright ugly. Contents Bad. A copy. (10.00)

Adams C+. A good run of large cents. 1797 half dollar. 1876 CC 20c brought \$26.25. New York "Excelsior" cent. Canadian "side view" bank tokens. Despite being the catalogue eligible for a Sheldon assignation of a negative number, still a most useful example.

505. The J.W. Scott Co., L'd. [Adams: #48]. October 26-27, [1908]. 37 pp. 1040 lots. Waterstained gutter margin and bottom. Heavily rusted staples, contents Good. (10.00)

Adams B-. Decent large cents, 2 1799s. Nice early halves. Quality seated coinage. 1829 proof half dime. Worthy territorial gold.

CHARLES STEIGERWALT, born in 1858, belonged to the second generation of nineteenth century American numismatic dealers. Doing business in Lancaster, Pennsylvania from 1881, he also was the first career dealer who lived outside the major eastern cities. His success was based upon developing an extensive mail order business through which he conducted auction sales. He also issued fixed price lists and important periodicals, such as *Steigerwalt's Coin Journal* and *The Curio*. Among his specialties were large cents and colonial currency. Despite his varied activities, how much of his output has survived? "...there's darned little Steigerwalt material to go around nowadays." (Adams. p.106.) Regarding the following Steigerwalt auction catalogues and fixed price lists, unless otherwise noted, they are small format, with slightly soiled and faded covers, slight wear at backstrip, and sound, Fine contents

506. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Second Coin Sale**. June 28-29, 1881. 23 pp. 845 lots. Most of back cover missing. A small tear in top margin throughout. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Half dollars. 1796, 2 1815s, unc 1817 over 13. Good run of large cents: attributed 1793s and 1794s, 1799, 5 1804s. 1797 lettered edge half cent. 19 attributed New Jersey colonials.

507. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Third Coin Sale**. December 22, 1881. 26 pp. 936 lots. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Colonial currency. Nice early large cents: AU 1799/98. 1797 lettered edge half cent. *Immunis Columbia*.

508. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Fourth Coin Sale**. April 13-14, 1882. 34 pp. 1253 lots. (30.00)

Adams, B-, 1 of 50 priced post-sale copies. 1877 proof set. 1858 proof dollar @ \$45. 1799/98 "finest known" (from previous sale) large cent @\$15. *Immunis Columbia*. Nice Washingtonia: 1792 half. Colonial currency. Numislit: 1881 Andrews.

509. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Sixth Coin Sale: The JOHN S. ROHRER Collection**. June 13, 1882. 18 pp. 525 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. Impressive large cents: 9 attributed 1793s with an AU chain, 20 attributed 1794s, quality throughout. Excellent half cents: 3 1793s "finest I have seen", 11 proofs (9 originals). Good early silver. Nice fractional currency. A nice copy.

510. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Seventh Coin Sale**. August 1-2, 1882. 18 pp. 650 lots. A few prices in margin. (17.00)

Adams, C. Many attributed (by Haseltine nos.) early dollars and halves.

511. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Eighth Coin Sale**. October 3-4, 1882. 33 pp. 1147 lots. (25.00)
 Adams, B-, 1 of 50 priced post-sale copies. 1797 half @ \$32. 85 lots of nice large cents. 1796 half cent. A run of German crowns.

512. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Ninth Coin Sale: JOSHUA L. LYTE and REV. J.H. KEELER**. November 7, 1882. 18 pp. 593 lots. (15.00)
 Adams, C+. 135 lots of colonial currency. 1849 "N.G. & N." \$5.00.

513. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Tenth Coin Sale**. December 27-28, 1882. 26 pp. 944 lots. (15.00)
 Adams, C+. Colonials: 9 unc 1773 Virginia halfpennies. 1861 Confederate cent. Rare and plated numismatic auction catalogues.

514. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Eleventh Coin Sale: The G.T. MC COMBE Collection**. January 19, 1883. 17 pp. 581 lots. (25.00)
 Adams, C+, 1 of 50 priced post-sale copies. 114 lots of nice large cents. Excellent colonial currency with rare North Carolina and Georgia notes.

515. Steigerwalt, Charles. **Sixteenth Coin Sale**. October 1, 1883. 15 pp. 568 lots. (12.00)
 Adams, C. Essentially unimpressive, but 5 1799 cents. Some decent Confederate currency. Still of use in showing what was considered a typical holding in 1883 in Lancaster, Pa.

516. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The GEORGE MORRIS Collection**. June 16-17, 1891. 46 pp. 1091 + 27 lots. (30.00)
 Adams, A-, a priced copy. Excellent early gold with superior \$1.00s to \$5.00s: 1797 \$10 4*, proof 1821 \$5.00, many proof \$1.00s and \$2.50s. 1876 6 piece gold proof set. 1851 and 1858 proof dollars. 1884-O proof Morgan. Good early halves: 1796, 1797 1815. High grade early quarters: 1821 proof, 1823, 1827 @ \$105. 1802 half dime. German multiple talers. 113 lots of quality large cents. Quality run of half cents. The sale held at Thomas Birch's Sons in Philadelphia.

517. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The FRED W. PORTER Collection**. December 16 (changed from 15), 1893. 22 pp. 451 lots. Slightly wider format. (12.00)
 Adams, C+. Washington funeral medal in silver. Adams calls this "slim pickings"; John was too kind.

518. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The CHAS. LUCKENBACH Collection**. June 27, 1894. 30 pp. 649 lots. (20.00)
 Adams, B-. A "Wright & Bale" Washington store card in a large lot. Washington funeral medal in silver (same one from Porter sale?). Large cents, the early dates fair. 1856 half cent in nickel. Good medals. 1851 and 1852 dollars. Good numislist with Steigerwalt's comments on availability of his publications. ALSO this lot contains **The LUCKENBACH Collection, Part II**, 6/28/94, lots 650-963, covers missing, featuring impressive patterns.

519. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The GEORGE T. CRAWFORD Collection**. July 13, 1894. 28 pp. 640 lots. (25.00)
 Adams, A-. Good early gold: 1796 \$2.50 w/stars, 1797 \$10 4 stars. 1846, 1848, and 1849 proof sets. Excellent dollars: unc 1851 1852, 1858 proof. Excellent early halves, quarters, dimes, nad half dimes. 135 lots of strong large cents and half cents, the latter with many proofs. "Atwood's hotel" token. A superior cabinet.

520. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The JOHN WILSON Collection**. March 24, 1896. 28 pp. 717 lots. (17.00)
 Adams, B-. Extensive fractional currency, also fractional currency essays, ex-S.M. Clark. 16 1793 large cents. 1797 lettered edge half cent. 1858 proof set.

521. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The NEWTON MATTERN Collection**. May 19-20, 1896. 56 pp. 1531 lots. Back cover missing, front disbound, contents Fine. (15.00)
 Adams, B-. Canadian "side view" token. Washington funeral medal in silver (deja-vu?). 7 Canadian [1885] "North-West" medals. 235 lots of large cents. 1857 and 1858 proof sets. Good early silver.

522. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The DR. JOSEPH LATHROP Collection**. June 9, 1896. Large octavo. 35 pp. 780 lots. Covers chipped. (10.00)
 Adams, C+. 1797 half. 1792 half dime. A long run of large cents. "A number of [Lathrop's] cents have been recolored and ... made smooth. Some of the specimens of this workmanship shown at the last Numismatic Convention were pronounced remarkable."

523. Steigerwalt, Charles. **DR. SAMUEL L. KERR, GEO W. ROBERTS, and T.Y. SEBRING**. July 16, 1896. Large octavo. 31 pp. 709 lots. (20.00)
 Adams, B-. A circulated 1858 dollar. Good early gold: 1796 \$2.50 w/stars. Confederate notes. 138 lots of large cents. Halves: 1797, 1814/13 unc., 1817/13 unc. Good early half dimes. 1841 original half cent.

524. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The HENRY C BLAIR Collection**. October 14, 1896. 24 pp. 703 lots. Peripheral dampstaining. (12.00)
 Adams, C+. Quality post-1800 half dollars: lot 158 - 1795 "Jefferson Head" half dollar (?). 129 lots of fair large cents.

525. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The BAKER Collection**. July 7, 1898. 24 pp. 542 lots. Covers slightly chipped. (15.00)
 Adams, C+. 2 Canadian "North-West" war medals. 1794 dollar. 1796 16* and 1797 halves. 108 large cents. Good patterns. Fractional currency essays.

526. Steigerwalt, Charles. January 15, 1890. Thin octavo. 16 pp. 527 lots. (15.00)
 Adams, C+. 1802 half dime. 1796 \$2.50. 1797 15 star \$5.00. 1794 dollar. Colonials: "Liber Natus", Chalmers "long worm" shilling, Lord Baltimore shilling, Standish Barry threepence, Franklin cent - rare variety.

527. Steigerwalt, Charles. **The GRANT WEAVER Collection**. June 25, 1895. 21 pp. 546 lots. Covers missing, contents worn, and small portions of top margin missing courtesy of a rodent. (7.50)
 Adams, C+. 1670 "Gloriam Regni" one-twelfth crown. 1876 Dominion of Canada silver medal. 1883 Hawaiian "semi-proof" dollar. Dollars: 1794, 1851 and 1852 circulation strikes. 1797 half.

528. Steigerwalt, Charles. January 9, 1906. 11 pp. 316 lots. (10.00)
 Adams, C+. Confederate currency. A quarto scrapbook of 64 American Bank Note Company proof vignettes.

529. Steigerwalt, Charles. **F.A. BARR, FRED S. PYFER, and DR. GEO. R. ROSS**. May 2, 1910. 32 pp. 724 lots. Wraps heavily worn at backstrip, nearly detached. Remaining contents Fine. (17.00)
 Adams, B+. 101 lots of large cents. The large cents of Pyfer, an early expert in 1796 cent varieties, feature all 5 Doughty varieties of the 1795 and 31 1796s with previously unlisted varieties. Pyfer's half cents: 13 1794s - 9 varieties, 7 1795s, 1796, 1797 lettered edge. The extensive, detailed descriptions make this most helpful for the copper specialist.

Steigerwalt Fixed Price Lists are quite elusive, especially this extensive a run. They have essentially the same appearance and layout as Steigerwalt's auction catalogues.

530. Steigerwalt, Charles. **FPL #1: Catalogue of Cheap Coins**. March 1885. 8 pp. 549 lots. Covers missing. (15.00)
 Adams, C. 1794 dollar, 1796 Myddleton token in silver.

531. Steigerwalt, Charles. **FPL #4**. February 1886. 24 pp. (15.00)
 Adams, C+. 1794 dollar, 1851 and 1852 dollars. 1797 half. "Finest known 1798/97 dime". Well-described run of large cents. 11 proof half cents: 2 1831s. Numislit: [1869] Maris, 1876 Attinelli. Advertisement on the back cover for Steigerwalt's **Illustrated History of United States and Colonial Coins**; paper covers 50 cents, clothbound \$1.00.

532. Steigerwalt, Charles. **FPL #7**. October 1886. 26 pp. (15.00)
 Adams, B-. Excellent early gold: Proof 1797 \$10, 1795 large eagle \$5.00, 1797 15 star \$5.00, 2 1796 w/stars (proof and VF) \$2.50. Dollars: 1794, unc 1795, 1851 proof. Quarters: unc 1815 with E c/s, 1823, proof 1855-S. "Finest known" half dimes: 1794, 1796. Large cents: 1799, 1799/8, "finest known 1806", excellent middle dates. Proof half cents. Good numislit with Marvin's **Masonic Medals**. John F. Jones in cursive on cover.

533. Steigerwalt, Charles. **2 FPLs: #26 & 27**. September & October 1891. 54 & 18 pp. Both have badly torn, soiled, and disbound covers. The contents not much better. Research copies. (10.00)
 Adams[#26], A-. Excellent gold: 1797 & 1798 4 stars \$10.00s, 1846 proof set. Excellent bust & seated dollars. Superior halves: "Finest known" 1796 15*. 1797, 1806 proof. many proof bust halves. Superior minor silver. Good large cents. 1792 cent w/o silver center. Extensive, important patterns. Quality numislit: plated Seavey catalogue, 1869 Maris. Great research.

534. Steigerwalt, Charles. **FPL #39: Catalogue of a Valuable Collection**. June 1893. 24 pp. Chipped covers disbound, but present; contents sound and clean. (15.00)
 Adams, "Not Seen". Since this is from John Adams' consignment, John obviously knew of this, but not until after the book went to print; one might ascribe a certain degree of rarity to this. Rare gold, much offered previously. Many American medals. The balance of the FPL is composed of ancients and foreign. (Money Tree grade, C+.)

535. Steigerwalt, Charles. **FPL #42**. 1893. 4 pp. Fine. (7.00)
 Adams, "Not Seen". Virtually all foreign copper, some Canadian tokens identified. (Money Tree grade, C-.)

536. Steigerwalt, Charles. **2 FPLs: #53**. December 1894. 20 pp. Covers disbound and badly chipped. (10.00)
 Adams, C+. #53: Mostly English, French, and Russian medals. Indian Peace medal.

537. Steigerwalt, Charles. **2 FPLs #55 & 55A**. November 1895, and 1896. 96 & 8 pp. Chipped front cover of #55 has small portion of bottom margin torn out, contents clean and Fine. (20.00)
 Adams, A & B. Excellent gold and bust halves. Proof branch mint seated halves. 8 pages of quality large cents with attributed 1793s and 1794s. Excellent colonials: (1659) Lord Baltimore cent (1 of 2 known), 1792 silver center cent. Dutch Peace medals. Good Washingtonia. Superb pre-confederation Canadian: "Gloriam Regni", "Vexator Canadiensis", 1837 Molson card in silver. Excellent and extensive foreign medals. #55A: Tyler

538 Steigerwalt, Charles. 3 FPLs #56, 56A, 56B: \$15,000 Collection, Parts I-III. February 1897. 51, 32, & 20 pp. (20.00)

Adams, A-, B, C+. Excellent early gold (much vaguely familiar). Half dollars: 11 1795s, VF 1797, 6 pages of excellent bust and seated halves. Rare attributed half dimes (Newlin). 13 pages of quality large cents: 41 attributed 1794s. 4 pages of colonials: "Liber natus". 1792 silver center cent. 5 pages of patterns. Part II is mostly U.S. and foreign medals. Part III is mostly foreign.

539. Steigerwalt, Charles. FPL #57: \$25,000 Collection. 1898. 118 pp. Front cover detached. (15.00)

Adams, A. 14 pages of large cents: 46 1794 Maris varieties with an unattributable variety, strong pre-1814 cents. Most of the other U.S. coinage, patterns, currency, and foreign is similar to #56

540. Steigerwalt, Charles. 2 FPLs: #58 & 59. Total Value \$25,000. Each 1900. Each 4 pp. (8.00)

Adams, each C+. #58 is all U.S. gold, strong in all denominations. #59 quite similar to #58, also a quality lot of 44 different date gold dollars for \$250.

541. Steigerwalt, Charles. FPL #61: Total Value \$25,000. 1901. 53 pp. Covers soiled, rear cover pencilled graffiti, contents Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+. Quality (familiar offerings) gold. 1849 Oregon Exchange Co. \$5.00. Unc 1793 "chain", 5 pages of colonials: NE shilling. 5 pages of patterns, 8 pages of Continental currency. 22 pages of foreign. Excellent numislist: 1881 Maris, rare plated catalogues, good Canadian references. ALSO this lot contains FPL #61C, 10/01, rated C+. Comprehensive low grade and bulk large cents.

542. Steigerwalt, Charles. 3 FPLs #62, [#62A], and [#62B]: Total Value \$25,000. 1902. 64, 7, 8 pp. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B, C+, C+. Usual gold offerings. California fractional gold. Strong bust silver. Superb bust and seated halves and quarters. Good pre-1800 half cents. Extensive colonials and patterns. Currency: fractional, Colonial and Continental, Confederate. Much foreign. Not much different from #61.

543. Steigerwalt, Charles. 2 FPLs from 1903. [#63A] and [#63B]: October and November 1903. 16 & 11 pp. (10.00)

Adams, A-, C-. Of note in #63A are three well-described collections offered: Phelps' 52 1794 large cents (second only to Hays'), Hays' 102 pieces, varieties listed, New Jersey cents, Hays' 277 piece Connecticut cent collection

544. Steigerwalt, Charles. 2 FPLs from 1905. [#65A] and [#65D]. February and December 1908. 16 & 6 pp. (10.00)

Adams, C, C-. Except for broken bank notes in bulk lots, dreck.

545. Steigerwalt, Charles. All 3 FPLs from 1906. [#66A], [#66B], [#66C]. January, April, and November 1906. 16, 16, & 24 pp. (15.00)

Adams, C+, C, C. Another collection of (59) New Jersey cents. Broken bank notes in bulk. 10 1793 cents.

546. Steigerwalt, Charles. 6 of 7 FPLs from 1907. #66A, C, D, E, F, G. January, April, October, & 3 from November 1907. 16, 8, 24, 12, 16, 8 pp. (30.00)

Adams, All C's, but October B-. April: Canadian (1762) Indian Chief's medal, 42 1794 Maris varieties. October: decent large cents and half cents. November has some rare Continental currency.

547. Steigerwalt, Charles. 5 Miscellaneous, undated FPLs. From circa 1895 to circa 1908. All are complete, but all are research copies: covers separated, tear in margin, badly discolored. (17.00)

Generally, Adams rated all "C". #68H (1908), new half cent variety. 2 copies of #72A (1905), a little of everything. #72B (1905 or 1906), Good Canadian tokens and medals. #72F, mostly U.S. copper, despite the condition, these are scarce lists.

548. Steigerwalt, Charles. 2 copies of THE CURIO. September 1907 and April 1908. 12mo. Wraps. 20 & 12 pp. The first Fine. The second with soiled, slightly chipped covers with Fine contents. (20.00)

Both issues are primarily FPLs, but the September 1907 issue has a promotional paragraph about Steigerwalt's upcoming William Appleton auction. The April 1908 issue features a Steigerwalt guide to reverse types of 1794 half cents, which he said were neglected.

WILLIAM HARVEY STROBRIDGE moved from Baltimore to New York after the start of the Civil War or, depending on your choice, the War between the States. His congenial nature combined with his scholarly knowledge of classical and European numismatics quickly moved him to the forefront of 19th century American numismatics. Because of his vast knowledge of collectibles, Attinelli referred to him as an "antiquary". (p. 25) Within a year of his relocation, he had already conducted the important William Lilliendahl sale. John Adams calls the 29 Strobridge

numismatic catalogues "superb" and "unparalleled in quality of content." (p. 36) Tragically, Strobridge began to go blind while cataloguing the legendary Stenz sale in 1875. Despite living for another 20 years, his affliction forced him to discontinue his business in early in 1878.

549. Strobridge, William Harvey. Sale 1: WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. May 26-28, 1862. 53 pp. 1230 lots. Nearly VF. (95.00)

Adams, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. THE POST-SALE CATALOGUE WITH TYPESET PRICES IN THE MARGIN. Dollars: 1851 and 1852 proofs. Extensive halves and quarters. Dimes: 1798 XF, 1825 proof. Good early half dimes: 1794 unc, 1805. Large cents: "Unusually fine" 1793 chain cent, called "the Gilmore cent"; strong middle dates; proofs - 1834, 1841, 1848, 1849. 13 proof half cents from 1831 to 1855. 1792 Washington half dollar (brought \$90.00). Colonials: Lord Baltimore shilling, Standish Barry threepence, Chalmers shilling, sixpence, and threepence. A scarce version in extraordinary condition of a significant sale.

550. Strobridge, William Harvey. Sale 6: WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. December 15-17, 1863. Large 8vo. 80 pp. 1388+75 lots. Pink covers peripherally discolored, else Fine. (90.00)

Adams, A+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Attinelli noted that the 1802 half dime (then the first time ever offered) brought \$30.00, a price still unexceeded by 1876. 270 lots of Roman Imperial (remember, this is a Strobridge specialty). Superior cents: excellent 1793s, 1794 "undoubtedly the finest ever offered", a probable "Jefferson head", 1796 unc (ex-Haines), 1799 "undoubtedly the most perfect specimen ever offered", *ad infinitum*. Unc 1793 half cent. Superior dollars: 1794, proof 1850 and 1852. 1850-63 proof sets. Superior halves: "finest" 1806 & 1808. Quarters: 1823, 1853 no arrows. Colonials: 2 Higley coppers, rare NY (Excelsior, Clinton, Confederatio). Washingtonia, political, American medals.

551. Strobridge, William Harvey. HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG. June 9, 1863. 78 pp. 1549+111 lots. (35.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Nice European gold, silver, and copper. Nice early U.S. silver. Extensive ancient Roman.

552. Strobridge, William H. J.A. WRIGHT and F.S. EDWARDS. December 28-29, 1863. 29 pp. 702 lots. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1795 and 1804 half eagles. 1644 Oxford crown. 17th century quality European crowns. One lot of 32 English one shilling 1811-1812 silver tokens. Rare English gold. A nice copy.

553. Strobridge, William Harvey. CHARLES M. FURMAN, N.G. CARNES, and CONRAD GERSTEN. December 12-14, 1872. 60 pp. 1003+25 lots. A priced copy (35.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Rare medals: 1588 Defeat of Spanish Armada, George III Indian Peace medal (Virginia Peace medal), "Unequalled" Admiral Vernon medals, Papal medals. AU 1796 dime and AU 1795 half dime. 1843 Bank of Montreal token. XF 1793 liberty cap cent.

554. Strobridge, William Harvey. CHARLES M. FURMAN, N.G. CARNES, and CONRAD GERSTEN. (75.00)

AS ABOVE but the rare Interleaved Edition.

555. Strobridge, William Harvey. CHARLES M. FURMAN, N.G. CARNES, and CONRAD GERSTEN. Bound in marbled boards. Untrimmed edges trimmed. 1 photographic plate. Essentially a Fine copy. (100.00)

AS ABOVE but with the rare photographic plate. "Reportedly thirty-eight copies of the Furman, Carnes sale were prepared [with photographic plates]." (Adams, p.37) The plate is of the George III Indian Peace medal.

556. Strobridge, William Harvey. L.G. PARMELEE and GEO. F. SEAVEY. June 18-20 1873. 76 pp. 1202 lots. (30.00)

Adams, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Attinelli notes that by purchasing Seavey's collection, Parmelee instantly moved his collection into the forefront of American cabinets. This sale sold off Parmelee's duplicates. Silver Libertas Americana medal. James Polk Indian Peace medal. Good Washington medals. Salem witchcraft token. 133 lots of large cents: Clay's 1793 unc "wreath", unc 1810 & 1814, excellent middle and late dates. Another lot of 165 large cents: 11 1793s. 60 lots of half cents. 120 lots of colonials: NE shilling. Unc 1805 dime. Excellent half dimes with VF 1802. Rare English: unc 1689 Maundy set. Canadian "side view" bank token.

557. Strobridge, William Harvey. PROF. J.M. MACALLISTER. September 24-27, 1873. 96 pp. 1625 lots. Unopened. 1 photographic plate. (100.00)

Adams, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-7 (plated). Also issued with two plates. Quality European crowns. Excellent Washingtonia. Extensive English: Northumberland shilling. Excellent colonials: Lord Baltimore sixpence, Carolina elephant, Castorland original. Extensive European silver coins and metals. 150 lots of auction catalogues from 1855-69 - "undoubtedly the most complete and valuable series ever offered for sale."

558. Strobridge, William Harvey. EDWARD MIDDLETON. October 6-9, 1874. 106 pp. 1272+480 lots. Date in ink on cover, title inked on backstrip. (30.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Attinelli indicated that Middleton's collection of ancients was "without a rival in the United States, in beauty or in number of its gems." Despite classical coinage being a particular favorite of Strobridge, and despite this marvelous being a superior catalogue of a superior cabinet, the sale resulted in Middleton losing a great deal of money as Americans "are not yet equal ... in education or appreciation ... of so large a collection" of ancient coins. However, Middleton, although encouraged to sell his coins overseas, decided to "contribute heavily to the education of his fellow-countrymen." Attinelli concluded that Middleton's motives were ultimately a success as prices of ancients in later sales markedly increased.

559. Strobridge, William Harvey. CHARLES D. LATHROP, J. HOBART SMITH, E.J. ATTINELLI, et al. December 21-23 (changed from 14-16), 1874. 59 pp. 1079 lots. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. An assemblage of ~~good~~ ancients relating to "Caesar and his murderers." Also impressive Roman Imperial, gold medallions of the Ptolemies, extraordinary Greek tetradrachms, and Roman bronzes.

560. Strobridge, William Harvey. JOSEPH E. GAY et al. April 28, 1875. 100 pp. 1809 lots. (30.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. 31 most important lots of extensively annotated Scottish coins. Superb early English. Nice ancients. Unc Rosa Americana twopence. Excellent European silver.

561. Strobridge, William Harvey. JOSEPH E. GAY et al. April 28, 1875. 100 pp. 1809 lots. Untrimmed, unopened. (60.00)

A Large Paper Special Edition. Rare. (Elegant understatement.)

562. Strobridge, William Harvey. GEORGE STENZ. May 17, 1875. 236 pp. 3871 lots. Three tiny holes in gutter margin from having been sewn, else contents sound and clean. (50.00)

Adams, A+. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Attinelli called this unsurpassed 19th century American guide to Germanic coins (1850 lots) a "Pocket Epitome of Teutonic Coins". Also a superior offering of French, impressive English, and other European. 1804 unc quarter. 1794 red unc large cent, strong 1799. The cataloguing of this sale was blamed for ruining Strobridge's sight.

563. Strobridge, William Harvey. LT. COL. JAMES A. TAYLOR & HENRY AHLBORN. November 16, 1875. 123 pp. 2389 lots. A priced copy. (50.00)

Adams, A. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. 340 lots of ancient Greek and Roman, well-catalogued. VF 1796 half. Excellent early gold. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. 1841 half cent. 1858 proof set. 1866-71 proof sets with gold. Good early English and French. Impressive Papal medals. Colonials: 1694 Carolina elephant, Immune Columbia, Geo. Clinton cent, 1796 Myddleton silver token. 1794 dollar "best I have seen" (\$100). 1795 "Jefferson head" cent ("second best"). 1802 half dime. 1823 & 1827 quarters. 12 proof half cents. Much European. Good numislit.

564. Strobridge, William Harvey. LORING G. PARMELEE (BREVORT) and J. AUGUSTUS JOHNSON. June 12, 1876. 137 pp. 2557+352 lots. A few prices in margin. Front cover missing, contents Fine. (60.00)

Adams, A+. "No other collection of coins and medals has given the writer more satisfaction from first to last in his various relations to and dealings with than this." 29 lots of important Scottish. 1851 unc dollar. 1796 half "one of the best known". 1823 quarter. Good early silver. 1792 dime pattern in copper. 174 lots of Washingtonia. Ancient Greek and Roman. Colonials: NE shilling; unc Pine Tree shilling; Lord Baltimore shilling, sixpence, and groat; unc Chalmers threepence, Virginia shilling, all the rare NY colonials. Excellent American medals. 160 lots of large cents: 12 1793s, "Jefferson Head" cent, 2 1799s. Addenda is Johnson's ancients. Magnificent sale.

565. Strobridge, William H. ANDERSON, STENZ, CRAM. March 8-9, 1877. 34 pp. 680 lots. A priced copy. (35.00)

Adams, B. 1851 & 1852 proof dollars. Excellent foreign from the Stenz collection. "Non Vi.." colonial. 1821 proof \$2.50. An unique 1861 \$20.00.

566. Strobridge, William H. E. J. SNOW. March 19-21, 1878. 60 pp. 1067 lots. Errata slip. A priced copy. (30.00)

Adams, B. Snow and Strobridge began collecting together, ending their collaborative efforts in 1861 when Strobridge went to New York. Strobridge took the U.S. coins with him; Snow kept the foreign coins, developing them into a superior cabinet. Good French. Superior European crowns. Excellent English from Edward I onward. Important Scottish. George II Indian Peace medal. "Immunis Columbia" colonial. A few lots with corrected grading added in ink. W.H.'s last catalogue.

567 Strobridge, T.R. Sale 1. June 17-19, 1878. 40 pp. 963 lots. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 1802/1800 half cent. Colonial currency. Some rare W.H. Strobridge sales. Chalmers shilling.

568. Strobridge, T.R. Sales 5 & 6. (2 different catalogues). May 26-27, 1879. 20+15 pp. 332+280 lots. (18.00)

Adams, both C-. Sale 5 is non-numismatic: Indian stone implements, ancient & Peruvian pottery, bric-a-brac. Sale 6 all unimpressive numismatic.

569. Strobridge, T.R. Sale 7. October 14-15, 1879. 38 pp. 672 lots. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Extensive ancient Greek and Roman. 1851 gold dollar struck in silver. Impressive auction catalogues with scarce W.H. Strobridge variant editions.

570. Strobridge, T.R. Sale 8. December 5, 1879. 20 pp. 408 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C. T.R.'s last sale. With pencil signature "T.R. Strobridge" inside. Unimpressive ancients, European, and U.S. Some numislit.

The catalogues of WILLIAM ELLIOT WOODWARD "taken as a whole, stand above all the others." Essential references for collectors of colonials, Washingtonia, and medals, "The Woodward series offers more than just longevity, dignity, numismatic content and knowledge. It is also an informal history of the hobby..." (Adams, p.26). Adams indicated that there supposedly were six complete sets of the 111 catalogues in the Woodward series, but that he only knew of two. A note of interest (to me, anyway): in John Adams' book, each cataloguer's section is preceded by a drawing of him. It is noteworthy that Woodward's section is preceded by a drawing of Joseph Mickley (This was pointed out to me by Q. Scott Rubin). Evidently, no pictures of Woodward are known. For brevity's sake (formerly Brevity's ouzo), unless otherwise indicated, one can assume the covers to be soiled, slightly chipped at the spine, and with Fine contents.

571. Woodward, W.E. [SALE 2] Catalogue of American and Foreign Coins Containing Many VERY RARE SPECIMENS OF COLONIAL COINAGE. October 23-24, 1860. 36 pp. 1222 lots. A priced copy. Covers faded on periphery, backstrip chipped, else a most pleasing copy, nearly Fine. (50.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Attinelli, "Upward of 100 colonial varieties are separately described in this catalogue." "Special attention is called to the ... Colonial coins, which for extent and rarity has not been equalled by any lot yet offered for public sale in the city. Amongst the Conn. coins, particularly, will be found specimens of nearly ALL THE RAREST VARIETIES". Pencilled signature on the cover, "S.H. Chadbourne, Private Copy." Chadbourne, a nineteenth century numismatist, was also a bookkeeper for many auction houses of the day.

572. Woodward, W.E. #3. January 8, 1861 (Postponed from 12/26/60). 20 pp. 702 lots. A priced copy. (35.00)

Adams, C. Attinelli/Adams, R-5. Good Washingtonia, store cards, and medals. The priced run of U.S. copper and silver is a helpful reference guide.

573. Woodward, W.E. #4: The FINOTTI Collection. November 11-14, 1862. 88 pp. 1908 lots. (75.00)

Adams, A. Attinelli/Adams, R-4. According to Attinelli, this collection, Woodward's first in New York, was really his own property. A signature (authentic?) of Geo. B. Mason on cover. Quoting from Edward Cogan's introduction, "I consider the collection the most valuable and interesting I have ever yet known offered for public competition." Comprehensive silver minors with mintmarks indicated. Numerous Presidential and political medals. Nice large cents (1823 proof) and good half cents (many proofs). 300+ store cards. Sunning, well-catalogued colonials: excellent Mass. silver, important Maryland silver, outstanding states coinage, the discovery "Clinton" cent (then 4 known). Excellent Washingtonia. A magnificent catalogue.

574. Woodward, W.E. #5: HENRY BROOKS, JEREMIAH COLBURN, REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, DR. AUGUSTINE SHUTLEFF. April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pp. 2569 lots. Top right cornered. (70.00)

Adams, A. Attinelli/Adams, R-4. "as an American collection, this is more extensive than any ever yet offered." 1850 proof set with an 1850-O proof half. "Finest known" AU 1804 dime. Excellent silver minors with mintmarks indicated. Hundreds of Presidential and political tokens: good "Lincolnia". Strong large cents and half cents (many proofs). 500+ store cards. Superb colonials: excellent Mass. silver, "finest" Lord Baltimore shilling, "Unique 1776 Pine Tree" copper. Excellent Washingtonia, patterns, rare catalogues. A superior sale.

575. Woodward, W.E. #6: JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. October 20-24, 1863. 160 pp. 3202 lots. Contents Fine. (45.00)

Adams, A. Attinelli/Adams, R-5. Colburn, one of the founders of the Boston Numismatic Society, helped produce the American Journal of Numismatics starting in 1871 during its Boston publication. Well-catalogued English, excellent Scottish and Irish. 1794 "finest known" dollar. Nice run of halves, listing O-mints. Good early proofs. "Finest" 1805 half dime. Excellent half cents, large cents, colonials, medals, store cards. A well-catalogued sale.

576. Woodward, W.E. #6: JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. ANOTHER AS ABOVE. Covers missing, untrimmed and unopened. contents VG. (30.00)

577. Woodward, W.E. #6A: Priced Catalogue ... The Whole of the Celebrated Greek, Roman, and English Collection of JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. October 20-21, 1863. 56 pp. 762 lots. Occasionally foxed. (30.00)

This post-sale catalogue contains only the non-U.S. section of the COLBURN sale, listed directly above. The prices are printed in the margins, not handwritten. Especially useful as a priced document of ancients and excellent British, Scottish, and Irish. One of 50 copies issued in this format.

578. Woodward, W.E. Addenda to the JEREMIAH COLBURN Collection. October 24, 1863. 4 pp. Lots 3203-3319. A priced and named copy. (20.00)

The addenda was issued both bound with, and separately, from the sale (Woodward's 6th according to Adams and Gengerke, and Woodward's 3rd according to Attinelli.) A potpourri of offerings. The "name buyers" include Cogan, Strobridge, Jewett, and Crosby who purchased a proof French medal, "the obverse of this medal is the original head of Liberty on the *Liberitas Americana*".

579. Woodward, W.E. #7. December 23, 1863. 16 pp. 504 lots. Bottom quarter heavily waterstained. (20.00)

Adams, C. Attinelli/Adams, R-6. A "remarkably Fine" 1804 cent. A "tolerably good" 1794 half dime. Good Washingtonia: Eccleston Medal. Some politicals. Priced and rare catalogues.

580. Woodward, W.E. #8. March 30, 1864. 23 pp. 574 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Attinelli/Adams, R-5. This was Woodward's second sale, both successful, in Providence; Attinelli also lists sale 7 as being Woodward's second Providence sale. Good colonials with interesting text; example - "Confederatio 1785, a new and dangerous counterfeit by Bolen. As a work of art a perfect wonder." Excellent Washingtonia. Important catalogues.

581. Woodward, W.E. #9: JOHN F. MC COY, ESQ, of New York City. May 17-21, 1864. 160 pp. 3122 lots. Covers and backstrip heavily chipped. Contents Fine. (75.00)

Adams, A+. Attinelli/Adams, R-4 (for the regular paper copy). A THICK PAPER COPY, one of 50. The printed cover says "Priced Catalogue", but it isn't. "Finest" proof 1797 half, unc 1804 25c, 1823 & 1827 25c, 1802 half dime (1 of 3 then known). Excellent large cents: "best ever offered" 1799, "probably finest" 1804, "best known 1807", 1821 & 1822 proofs, "finest of 2 known" 1823 proofs. "Finest existing" unc 1796 half cent. Heaps o' proof half cents. Super Presidential and political. Superior colonials: Mass. silver (finest collection Woodward had seen), 5 Higleys, excellent States coinage, good patterns and early gold. Great Washingtonia: (300+ lots) Complete set of 6 Washington Season medals. Woodward's collection of auction catalogues. An utterly magnificent catalogue.

582. Woodward, W.E. #10: J.N.T. LEVICK, J. OSBORN EMERY, F.I. ILSLEY, L.H. ABBEY. October 18-22, 1864. 155 pp. 2942 lots. Untrimmed, unopened. Covers only slightly soiled, not chipped, contents Fine. (75.00)

Adams, A+. Attinelli/Adams, R-5. Brasher Doubloon: "finest of three known". Excellent early proofs. Superior quarters: "finest known" 1823, 1827 ex-Seavey. Excellent large cents: "finest" 1823 non-proof. Excellent colonials: 1774 Virginia penny in silver. Excellent Washingtonia. Catalogues from 1851 onward.

583. Woodward, W.E. #11: BACHE, BERTSCH, COLIN LIGHTBODY, WILLIAM LILLIENDAHL, VINTON, SIR EDMUND TEMPLE, LORING WATSON. March 20-25, 1865. 220 pp. 3834 lots. A priced copy. Covers missing, disbound but complete. A reading copy. (35.00)

Adams, A. Attinelli/Adams, R-5. Brasher doubloon, ex-Lightbody. 800 lots of well described ancients. 25 lots of Scottish. World coins and medals. Good halves: AU 1796 16*, 1796 15*, 1797. 1805 half dime, ex-Taylor. Superior large cents: Unc 1793 wreath, "Finest known" 1795 "Jefferson head", unc 1796 liberty cap. Excellent half cents. Extraordinary colonials: 3 Higleys, rare NY issues, excellent and numerous States colonials. Superior early \$5.00s. Libertas Americana in silver @ \$95 to McCoy. Excellent Washingtonia. With rebinding, a fine copy. The priced copy is an important numismatic record.

584. Woodward, W.E. #14: FRANCIS HOFFMAN. April 24-27, 1866. 120 pp. 2340 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. (35.00)

Adams, A-. Attinelli/Adams, R-5. Napoleon medals. Good early halves: 1796 15*, 2 1797s. Fine large cents. Important colonials: New England sixpence, only 4 known, 1797 Church of Albany. James Madison and John Tyler Indian Peace medals. 250 lots of Washingtonia.

585. Woodward, W.E. Eighteenth Sale. February 23-26, 1874. 85 pp. 1852 lots. (25.00)

Adams, B+. Attinelli/Adams, R-4. Actually catalogued by William H. Strobridge. NE penny, ex-Clay, 2 "New York" tokens, the storied Gloucester shilling, a 1793 wreath cent "uncirculated and proof ... recently imported from Europe," 1760 "Florida" medal, good Washingtonia and Presidential medals and tokens. Clay's important reference collection of Isle of Man coinage, well-catalogued. Good early coin catalogues.

586. Woodward, W.E. #19: HENRY W. HOLLAND. November 11-16, 1878. 242 pp. 4208 lots. (60.00)

Adams, A. "Mr. Holland's numismatic collection is so well known to American numismatists that it hardly requires an introduction." The half dollars were from a package of 700, many unc, which had been untouched in a bank vault for 40 years; those offered are the finest from that group, "I've never seen a finer set." Excellent Stulters' checks. Centennial medals attributed by Holland's article in AJN. Chadbourn's exceptional store cards. Extraordinary attributed Washingtonia with 1792 "Roman head" cent. 2 Season medals. "Hundreds of Presidential and political medals."

587. Woodward, W.E. #20: HARLOW E. WOODWARD. November 18, 1878. 37 pp. 562 lots. STAPLED WITH #21: WILLIAM H. BOWDOIN. March 31-April 2, 1879. 104 pp. 2359 lots. (50.00)

Adams, C+ (#20), B (#21). The H. Woodward collection is mostly artifacts and bric-a-brac and includes an annotation explaining the "Good Samaritan shilling" in gold. Bowdoin's numisignorant four heirs divided his collection haphazardly into four parcels - this sale comprising two. Includes Fractional currency, "the most complete of any yet offered"; proof bust halves; extensive political, store cards, stulters' checks; auction catalogues.

588. Woodward, W.E. #22. June 10, 1879. 28 pp. 690 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Washingtonia, fractional currency, auction catalogues.

589. Woodward, W.E. #26: FERGUSON HAINES. January 27-28, 1880. 41 pp. 1126 lots. Unopened. (20.00)

Adams, C. Mintmarked silver indicated. Colonials attributed by Crosby nos. Fractional currency. Proof minors. Store cards.

590. Woodward, W.E. #29: DR. GIDEON N. SEARING. June 17-18, 1880. 34 pp. 723 lots. Unopened. (15.00)

Adams, C-. Exclusively Bric-A-Brac.

591. Woodward, W.E. #30: W.T. CURTIS. June 14-16, 1880. 70 pp. 2005 lots. A priced copy. Back cover missing. (25.00)

Adams, B. 18 attributed 1793 cents, 33 attributed 1794s. Extensive attributed colonials: strong States coinage, 300 attributed Conn. coppers, good NJ cents. A most useful reference.

592. Woodward, W.E. #31: WILLIAM J. JENKS. September 1-3, 1880. 64 pp. 1694 lots. A priced copy. Sewn binding weak. Back cover missing. (35.00)

Adams, B+. Impressive large cents: 4 good 1793s, "Jefferson head", a VF ("for date") 1799, other dates in high grades. Excellent half cents with many proofs, Gobrecht dollars, 1851 & 1852 proof dollars, excellent run of attributed colonials. Early halves: unc 1795, au 1796 15*, vg 1797. 1792 half dime in tin, Washingtonia. last two pages are summaries of contemporary numismatic periodicals.

593. Woodward, W.E. #33: ROBERT W. MERCER. December 8-10, 1880. 67 pp. 1704 lots. A priced copy. 1 photographic plate, separately. (85.00)

Adams, B+. Good large cents: au 1793 wreath, VF 1799. 1796 and 1797 halves. Long run of priced auction catalogues. Many proof half cents with long paragraph about originals vs. restrikes. The plate, though missing a small corner (not affecting picture), shows the previously mentioned coins plus others.

594. Woodward, W.E. #34: WILLIAM J. JENKS. January 10-13, 1881. 111 pp. 2500 lots. (50.00)

Adams, B+. "I submit to the tender mercies of buyers what I deem by far the finest Collection of Ancient and Foreign coins that I have ever had the good fortune to offer for competition." Includes a Pescennius Niger with extensive text. Includes quality English, Spanish, French. Large cents with rare varieties. Fractional currency. Auction catalogues. Rare New York colonials.

595. Woodward, W.E. #35: DR. T.S. HITCHCOCK. January 14, 1881. 25 pp. 500 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C, "A few medals but mostly non-numismatic."

596. Woodward, W.E. #36: WILLIAM CLOGSTON. April 4-7, 1881. 93 pp. 2556 lots. (35.00)

Adams, B. Large cents: "Jefferson head", 1823 restrike. Extensive store cards. "I beg to offer an apology to collectors for so far forgetting myself to make any statement for fact, based on information obtained from the Mint of the United States." Presidential and politica. Washingtonia. Chinese coinage from the Rev. Charles Hartwell collection.

597. Woodward, W.E. #38: The WILLIAM MARVIN Collection of Masonic Medals. June 21, 1881. 51 pp. 765 lots. Unopened. (45.00)

Adams, A-. "Definitive collection of masonic material by the man who wrote the book." Plus a gentle, constructive criticism toward Frossard about a coin's attribution, "If Mr. F. would kindly inform us how the son of a full-blooded Spaniard, born at Pampeluna, came to be an Indian, it would be indeed a 'contribution to American Numismatic history.'" A most important sale.

598. Woodward, W.E. #40: O.A. JENISON and A.V. JENCKS. June 24, 1881. 26 pp. 475 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C. 1796 and 1797 "Nichols hoard" cents. Chalmers shilling and three pence. Mostly Jenison's archaeological collection of stone relics.

599. Woodward, W.E. #42: JOHN E. BURTON. October 26-28, 1881. 78 pp. 2034 lots. A priced copy. A tear in back cover. Back cover split halfway at backstrip. (35.00)

Adams, A-. A superior offering of well-catalogued large cents, varieties abound. Excellent dollars: 1794 @ \$100.00. Excellent halves: 1796 15* "finest known" @ \$275, 1796 16*, 1797. Quarters: 1804 unc @ \$82, 1823, 1827 @ \$128. 1802 half dime "bent" @ \$100. Good colonials. A most valuable reference with prices.

600. Woodward, W.E. #47: The WASHBURN Collection. June 6-7, 1882. 50 pp. 1397 + 162 (addenda) lots. (25.00)

Adams, C+. The silver coinage is attributed by Hasseltine varieties. 1795 "Jefferson head" cent. Some colonial and fractional currency.

601. Woodward, W.E. #49: The MONTREAL Collection. July 11-12, 1882. 58 pp. 1386 lots. Unopened. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Early halves: 1794, 1796 15*, 1797, 1801, 1802, 1804. 1802 half dime with a \$300 reserve. A long explanation about fabrications in the May, 1864 C. Wyllys Botts sale. Washingtonia. Store cards. Some good colonials.

602. Woodward, W.E. #52: GEORGE H. BLANCHARD. December 11-12, 1882. 48 pp. 1205 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Blanchard's large cents: "collector's will not fail to notice the generally superior condition of his specimens." 1802 half cent, "one of the finest".

603. Woodward, W.E. #55: DR. WINSLOW LEWIS. May 2-4, 1883. 106 pp. 2494 lots. A priced copy. More heavily chipped than the others. (35.00)

Adams, B+. Rare fractional currency. Napoleon medals. Lewis' significant numismatic library featuring antiquarian works. Important Papal medals. Excellent early U.S. gold, ex-Mickley.

604. Woodward, W.E. #58: WILLIAM J. JENKS. June 25-26, 1883. 66 pp. 1407 lots. (30.00)

Adams, B+. 1794 \$1.00, Gobrecht \$1.00 @ \$41.00. 1851 and 1852 proof dollars. Excellent halves: strong 1796, 1797, and 1802 halves. Good quarters with an 1823. Worthy large cents with VF 1799. Excellent gold: 1815 \$5.00 (ex-Parmelee) - "the rarest coin of the American series in any

metal" - brought \$300, 1797 \$2.50, 1858 proof set. Good patterns. 1792 Washington half dollar in silver. Good colonials. Extensive British. Ancients, strong in Roman.

605. Woodward, W.E. #59: The German Collection. October 29-30, 1883. 74 pp. 1432 lots. 1 heliotype plate. First few pages and plate heavily chipped at bottom margins. (40.00)

Adams, B. The "German" consignment was exclusively foreign, especially strong in European copper. Roman Imperial denarii. Rare U.S. gold: 1825 proof \$5.00, proof \$3.00s ex-Mickley, 1797 \$2.50, 1849 "NG & N" \$5.00.

606. Woodward, W.E. #62: HEMAN ELY. January 8-10, 1884. 98 pp. 1872 lots. A priced copy. Front cover detached, but present. (75.00)

Adams, A+. Inserted note from Mr. Adams, "Thick Paper [copy]". "In the whole American series this collection as purchased was complete with four exceptions - the half eagles of 1822 and 1831, the dollar of 1804, and one three dollar gold piece of no rarity." This catalogue contained the whole collection, but for some "recent" gold. Many coins provenanced. 1794 dollar in copper, 1827 25c, the early halves ex-Seavey, 1802 half dime, 1792 silver center cent (then \$25.00), 1792 dime and half dime, superior large cents, extraordinary half cents with good text. The U.S. gold series "is more extensive and more nearly complete than any collection ever before offered." Excellent colonials strong in New York types. Rare American Revolution medals. Excellent English and Scottish. Being a priced version of a virtually complete cabinet makes this an unsurpassed guide and reference tool. [Note: it is "Heman", not "Herman".]

607. Woodward, W.E. #63: WINSLOW J. HOWARD and FRANCIS HOLSTEIN. March 4-6, 1884. 101 pp. 2204 lots. A priced copy. (20.00)

Adams, B. VF 1804 25c, decent run of early large cents which have been re-graded from original printing. The Holstein collection of thousands (some in group lots) of excellent world copper coins. ALSO this lot contains a priced copy of #68: European Collection 7/24-25/84.

608. Woodward, W.E. #73: WILLIAM B. CLARK. April 2-3, 1885. 50 pp. 1249 lots. (17.00)

Adams, B. C.D. Cochrane's collection of early American medals. A few lots of Randall hoard cents. Consignment of Blake's fine large cents, proof sets from 1857 on.

609. Woodward, W.E. #77: J. COLVIN RANDALL. June 29-July 1, 1885. 76 pp. 1749 lots. Unopened. (45.00)

Adams, A+. Adams, "Complete regular mint series, best ever for condition." A quoted note from Randall, "The idea of a correct work on types and varieties of United States silver dollars, halves and quarters, originated with me. H[aseltine] and myself were to publish the work together, but without any consultation whatever with me, he issued for his own benefit what he styles the Type Table Catalogue." Absolutely outstanding silver and gold. The silver coinage, attributed by Haseltine numbers, lists mintmarked issues. Outstanding U.S. gold, with a "nearly double thickness" Bechtler \$2.50. 1792 Washington "naked bust" cent. A magnificent sale.

610. Woodward, W.E. #78: J. COLVIN RANDALL. Number Two. September 15-17, 1885. 78 pp. 1839 lots. Unopened. (40.00)

Adams, A-. From WEW's Intro: "it is but faint praise to say that in the silver series, for condition, few collections outrank the one now offered." Stunning dollars. Half dollars: 27 varieties of 1795 halves, excellent bust and seated with varieties and mintmarked issues. Woodward indicated that the variety numbers correspond to those from a handwritten manuscript Randall's, then in Woodward's possession. What ever became of it? Also offered, "The Rarest Hard Times Tokens." A nice companion to the above lot.

611. Woodward, W.E. #79: HARLOW E. WOODWARD. September 18, 1885. 36 pp. 679 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C-. Some colonial and fractional currency. Mostly stamps with Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse's autographed letters, and a Waterhouse bio by Woodward. Waterhouse, an early American advocate for vaccination, is given credit for severely reducing the "scourge" of smallpox.

612. Woodward, W.E. #80: A.W. MATHEWS and Selections from the Collections of J. COLVIN RANDALL and J.N.T. LEVICK. December 16-19, 1885. 103 pp. 2536 lots. Rear cover detached, but present. (27.00)

Adams, B+. Many lots of Levick's "copperheads" with one lot of 64 silver "copperheads". Long run (something the Cleveland Browns' lacked all season) of halves: 20 1795s, 1797, varieties, mintmarked issues. Excellent run of superior quarters, dimes, and half dimes. Randall's cents: "comprise the entire stock selected by Mr. Randall for his retail trade." A Woodward paragraph detailing the availability in 1885 of mint state large cents of various dates. Excellent Washingtonia: 3 Season medals, a silver Halliday medal, 4 Sansom medals; Baker's recently released work rejuvenated Washingtonia. A neat sale.

613. Woodward, W.E. #83: J.S. TWINING. April 27-29, 1886. 67 pp. 1506 lots. (25.00)

Adams, A-. 1794 \$1.00, good early silver. 1802 half dime. Good large cents. Important colonials: 1783 Nova Constellatio "bit" with text, 1694 Carolina, 1607 (?) "Glorium Regni", Standish Barry threepence. Multiple lots of proof and unc store cards, ex-Levick.

614. Woodward, W.E. #85: A Distinguished Amateur. June 22, 1886. 28 pp. 646 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C-. Postage and revenue stamps. Philatelic ephemera.

615. Woodward, W.E. #89: Stock of J. COLVIN RANDALL. October 25-27, 1886. 74 pp. 1660 lots. (20.00)

Adams, B-. The first 464 lots priced. Lengthy run of proof sets from 1857, many in bulk lots. Nice Washingtonia, Boston medals and store cards. Bulk lots of Hard Times tokens.

616. Woodward, W.E. #90. October 28, 1886. 27 pp. 513 lots. A priced copy. Disbound, but complete. A research copy. (15.00)

Adams, C-, A Thick Paper Copy, one of 50. Mostly philatelic. Also includes some fractional, Confederate, and colonial currency.

617. Woodward, W.E. #93: The Collection of a Lady Numismatist of Western New York. February 1-2, 1887. 43 pp. 965 lots. (17.00)

Adams, B-. 1799 large cent, ex-Twining. Runs of proof sets; of note for the researcher, no 1869a or 1877s were offered. 1792 silver center cent with lengthy important text. Good information about Daniel (baptised "Jacques") Groux and his medalllic copies.

618. Woodward, W.E. #97: DR. R.H TREMPER. August 27-29, 1888. 56 pp. 1266 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C-. An entire catalogue of archaeological relics.

619. Woodward, W.E. #98. August 30-31, 1888. 47 pp. 894 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Fractional currency with important rarities. An 1881 Andrews (one of the great rarities of American numismatic literature.) Mostly bric-a-brac with many numismatic peripherally connected items. An interesting sale.

620. Woodward, W.E. #99. September 3-5, 1888. 67 pp. 1457 lots. An occasional pencil mark in margin. (25.00)

Adams, B. Features a complete set of Sommer Islands coinage: 2, 3, 6 ,and 12 pence; originally found by Steigerwalt in Bermuda. 1795 proof dollar, 2nd "finest". 1823 quarter. "Finest" 1804 broken die cent. Important Washingtonia, with many "finest knowns": 1792 half, 1792 "naked bust" cent, 2 silver and 3 bronze Season medals, 1798 Halliday medal. Good early U.S. gold. 1861 Confederate cent in gold. Much Napoleonia (?). Rare New York colonials. Rare Confederate bank notes. A Washington medal, dies by Jacob Perkins. [John, this sale deserves at least a B+.]

621. Woodward, W.E. #100: H.E. WOODWARD. October 22-24, 1888. 79 pp. 2050 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C-. Exclusively philatelic.

622. Woodward, W.E. #101: The "Vicksburg" Collection. September 10-13, 1888. 101 pp. 1557 lots. (35.00)

Adams, A-. Exceptional ancient Greek and Roman coinage. Also, extensive medieval, and modern world coinage. Exceptional patterns, "a recurrence of the sale of such an extraordinary array of rarities and unique coins is not within the realm of possibilities of a near or remote future." Assay medals. Good numismatic library.

SEVERAL OTHER IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JOHN W. ADAMS

623. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. 1982. Quarto. Cream grained cloth, gilt. 134 pp. 75 lots. 2 glossy interleaved cibachrome color photographic plates. Enlarged illustrations. Mint. (300.00)

Special Limited Library Edition with special binding and special paper. Copy 252 of 256 copies. Autographed by John W. Adams, Q. David Bowers, and Richard Bagg. An Appendix lists each subscriber's name beside the corresponding copy number each subscriber received; as this number was specifically assigned to John Adams, the new owner will own a copy with an unsurpassable pedigree.

The Contents: "The Collector [J.W.A.] and the Coins", "The Philadelphia Mint and Early Copper Coinage", "1794 Cents: History and Background", "1794 Large Cent Literature", "Biographical Sketches [of those mentioned in the text]. The glossy color photographs are magnificent.

The Collection: "Adams' overriding purpose was to collect collectors. Using 1794 as a unifying theme, he was able to assemble specimens owned by virtually every large cent collector of consequence since the hobby began" - such as Maris, Beckwith, Haseltine, and Parmelee. 55 are census coins; 5 are "finest known"; 48 of 56 collectible Sheldon varieties are represented.

624. Forrer, L[eonard]. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &c. Ancient and Modern, with References to Their Works, B.C. 500 - A.D. 1900. [1980] reprint by A.H. Baldwin & A.G. van der Dussen. 8 volumes. Blue cloth, gilt. 5277 pp. Text illustrations. Nearly Mint. (450.00)

C-S 14115*. Originally printed serially in Spink's Numismatic Circular and published in 8 volumes between 1904 and 1930. A mind-boggling compendium of over 10,000 biographical entries covering 2500 years. The predecessors to this work were J.L. Ammon's 1778 *Sammlung beruhmter Medailleure und Munzmeister nebst ihren Zeichen* (the result of a decade's work) and Bolzenthal's 1840 *Skizzen zur Kunstgeschichte der Medaillen-Arbeit* (1429-1840), consisting of about 1000 entries. For those of parochial interest, American engravers are included. Forrer's comprehensive work is an indispensable reference.

625. Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. 1944. Quarto. Full red morocco, gilt. 284 pp. 11 halftone plates. Line drawn illustrations in the text. Nearly Mint. (200.00)

Deluxe edition printed on regular paper. Due to wartime restrictions on paper usage, the regular "Newcomb" was issued with thin paper. Approximately 750 (some sources say 1000) regular copies of the 1944 first edition were printed. 50 leatherbound thin paper copies were issued. A different deluxe edition, of between 75 and 100 copies, was issued printed on thick paper, also bound in full morocco.

IMPORTANT FOREIGN PERIODICALS

FROM THE COLLECTION OF REMY BOURNE

There is no area of numismatic literature with less reference material readily available to the American collector than foreign numismatic periodicals, especially those not written in English. This is especially unfortunate because numismatics both as a science and an organized hobby began in Europe several centuries earlier than it did in America. Substantial periodicals, not to mention important numismatic books, were in existence prior to America's even having had a "Father of American Numismatics". England, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy, the Netherlands, Austria, Greece, Scandinavian countries - all produced significant (and insignificant) periodicals either prior to or concurrently with such venerated American journals as the *American Journal of Numismatics* (1866) and *The Numismatist* (1888). Even our Canadian brethren began the estimable *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* in 1872.

We can appreciate the difficulty that foreign languages present. [Didn't Churchill say that England and America were two peoples separated by one language?] When queried about his collecting field at the EAC meeting at the 1988 Cincinnati ANA convention, Walter Breen responded "I collect information". We believe that most bibliophiles would respond this way also. Similarly, a director of a major university's library told me that the primary problem for the researcher today is not creating new information; rather, the real problem is being able to gain access to that which already exists.

We believe that a primary reason why foreign periodicals are so under-collected is neither the language barrier nor the areas they deal with. Rather they are offered so infrequently that most collectors are not aware of their contents, much less their very existence. Even in the significant Kolbe/Basel sale in 1987, surprisingly few periodicals were offered. Here, one must go through the whole body of Frank Katen's sales to find any significant number of them. Going through major European sales of numismatic literature over the last 50 years reveals a general lack of periodicals; of those not destroyed in war, most lengthy runs remain in various types of library collections. Rarely are they auctioned.

In the early 1980's Remy Bourne began an earnest search to collect these rarely available references. Few were purchased at auction; most were obtained by private treaty sales; many are scarce, if not rare. As a result, there are no auction sales records for some of these substantial periodicals. Few collectors have had the opportunity to see even limited numbers of these, much less complete or lengthy runs. Many of Mr. Bourne's periodicals are "Volume I, Number 1s". Unfortunately for collectors, no annotated bibliography of numismatic periodicals of the world exists yet. Therefore, we hope that our annotations for these periodicals will assist all those who "collect information".

Finally, these periodicals are not merely being offered altruistically or as an intellectual exercise. Many rare, important books and monographs appeared in them before they were printed separately. Many of the periodicals are rare, storehouses of unique information. Also, many of these are quite beautifully bound, and in remarkable condition. We genuinely believe that Remy Bourne's consignment of foreign numismatic periodicals, if not the most important in many years, at least compares favorably with the best of recent times. An aside: in cataloguing this section, we have attempted to translate items when we thought it might be helpful, and when we felt adventurous enough to try.

626. **ANNUAIRE DE LA SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHAEOLOGIE.** Volumes I - II. 1866-1867. 4to. Both volumes in the original printed wrappers, uncut. Volume I: 432 pp. Fine frontis portrait. 11 pls. Volume II: 558 pp. Frontis. 19 pls. Covers a trifle soiled and partially unglued. Volume I nearly broken at spine by page 32. Contents nearly VF. (125.00)

C-S 359. Ex-Kolbe/Spink 1982, lot 9. This was issued from 1868 to 1896. Contents of both volumes (translated): Corrected translations of legends on Gallic coins, homonyms for Greek cities on coins, small unpublished Roman bronzes (engraved plate), 7th century coinage of Burgundy, public collections of coins and medals, coins of the Roman legions, Gallic coinage, engravers of French coinage, numismatic map of Brittany, medals struck under Charles VII, literature abstract of 1864-1865, bibliography of members of the Society. These volumes were clearly intended to be bound when issued. They are printed on high quality paper, with excellent quality engravings.

627. **AUSTRALIAN COIN REVIEW.** John Gartner. Melbourne. Volume I, Nos. 1-5, July-November 1964. Svo, paper covers. Each issue 16 pp. 111s. Issue 5 with a 4 cm. tear throughout, else VG. (15.00)

C-S 378. Subtitled "Devoted to Australasian Coins in detail and World Coins in brief", this is still in print. Features: forgeries of 1930 pennies,

varieties, tokens, Aussie gold, auction results, decimalization. The rear cover ad of each issue is from the ubiquitous Bowers and Ruddy (dba. Empire Coin Company, Inc.).

628. THE AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATIST. Official Organ of the Numismatic Association of Victoria. Melbourne. 8vo, glossy paper covers. 21 issues from January 1958 (Vol. 12, no. 7) to August 1961 (Volume 16, no. 2). Average 12 pp. Each folded vertically as mailed, some covers separated. contents Fine. (20.00)

C-S 383. Issued since 1953, this typescript journal includes minutes of the meetings, followed by modest papers on all topics: Coinage of Matthew Boulton, coins of ancient Hebrews, evolution of the British war medal, introduction to heraldry, Australian tokens and their "medallists", German and French decorations. Infrequently available.

629. THE 60TH ANNIVERSARY REPORT OF THE AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. March 1973, Sydney. 12mo, CaC. 52 pp 4 pls. VF. (15.00)

C-S 884. Copy 273 of 350 numbered copies. This anniversary issue is an history of the Australian Numismatic Society from 1913. It includes narrative history, lists of officers, amalgamation of other organizations, biographies of some Aussie numismatists, 2 plates of Society commemorative medals, and one portrait plate of Dr. A. Andrews (author of the 1921 Australian reference). ALSO This lot includes the 1973 Society Yearbook, which has 5 monographs. Two, both plated, are of note: "Counterstamped Vellon Coins of Philip IV of Spain" and "Political and Religious Influence on Arabic Coinage". ALSO this lot contains all 12 1973 monthly issues of "The Report of the Australian Numismatic Society". An important offering for the Aussie collector.

630. BICKELS COIN AND MEDAL NEWS, MUNT EN MEDALJENUUS. Peter Brown. Johannesburg. 14 issues from Oct/Nov. 1969 (Vol 5, no.2) to September 1975 (Vol 11, no 1). 4to, pictorial CaC. VF. Each 16 pp. 111s. (15.00)

C-S 401. The last issue is the last issue. Periodicals on South African coinage are most infrequently available here. Bickels', a S.A. coin dealership, issued this as a national numismatic periodical. Some articles in Afrikaans. Features: East African coins, British West Africa, S.A. annual numismatic convention, Krugerrand, collecting medals, Rhodesian currency cards, "The Importance of Gold". Arthur Bickels' obituary. The final issue has a column by David L. Ganz on the silver melt in 1975.

631. BLATTER FUR MUNZFREUNDE. Monatschrift fur Munz- und Schaumunzkunde. Organ der Numismatischen Vereins zu Dresden und der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. H. Buchenau (ed.). Halle/Saale. Volumes 55 to 58 (January 1920 to December 1923, 26 of 27 issues missing Jan/Feb 1922). Also Volumes 62 to 67 complete in 57 issues (January 1927 to December 1931). 8vo, self-covered. Each issue averaging 16 pages with the post-1927 issues having line plates. Volumes 55-58 VG, the others Fine or better. (250.00)

C-S 403. A monthly bulletin for collectors of coins and medals produced by the Dresden Numismatic Association and the Bavarian Numismatic Society. Each of the 83 issues contains several articles by prominent German numismatic figures. Topics run the gamut from ancient Roman, Greek, and Byzantine, to European medievals, to modern Germanic coins, medals, and notgeld. This is a substantial periodical, equivalent in content to the AJN. Scarce. Important.

632. BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. British Numismatic Society. First Series, Volume I - Volume X, 1904-1913. Ten volumes complete. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Paper spine labels. Fine. (500.00)

C-S 421. ex-Kolbe/Champa-Lee, lot 265. Includes Proceedings of the society. Each volume thoroughly indexed. The volumes from the beginning of this prestigious society are both intrinsically and historically important. All articles are thoroughly plated and well-written. Many of the articles are of such significance that they were later reprinted separately. Among the authors of these were: Nelson (Coinage of William Wood and Currency of the Isle of Man), Farquhar, Hamer, and Ogden. This most attractive set is identically bound and perfectly matched.

Highlights include:

Volume I: English coinage from 6th to 9th century, Coinage of Henry II with list of mints and moneymen, Nelson's 96 page monograph on "The Coinage of Ireland in Copper, Tin, and Pewter". Also Nelson's significant monograph "The Coinage of William Wood for the American Colonies". Caldecott on West Indian currency. Hamer (of Dalton &) on "Notes on the Private Tokens, Their Issuers, and Die Sinkers." All are illustrated with autotype plates.

Volume II: Oxford Mint in the Reign of Alfred. The Saxon, Norman, and Plantagenet Coinage of Wales. Reverse types of Anglo-Norman Coinage. Numismatic History of Williams I & II (96 pp.). Coinage of Henry II. Farquhar on Royalist Badges of the Stuarts, Nelson's important monograph "The Obsidional Money of the Great Rebellion 1642-1649". Hamer on "Private Tokens" (cont'd).

Volume III: Continuations of coinage of Williams I & II, and Hamer on tokens. Oxford Pennies. Numismatics of Cornwall. Royal farthing tokens. Patterns and medals of James III (James VIII of Scotland). Parsons on "Art and the Coinage of England". Leather currency.

Volume IV: Williams I & II continued. Farquhar's important "Portraiture of our Tudor Monarchs on Their Coins and Medals" (Henry VII). Silver coins of James I. Chitty on "Early Australian Coinage". "The Bronze Coinage of Queen Victoria". Lawrence's continuing series on forgeries (here covering Edward I to Elizabeth I)

Volume V: Ogden on "The Roman Mint and Early Britain". Williams I & II continue. Farquhar's Stuart monarchs continue with Charles I and II (118 pp.). Indian states coinage. Pattern halfpennies of Droc.

Volume VI: Hiberno-Danish coins (96 pp.). Williams I & II continue. Die-making in the 12th century. Numismatic history of Edwards I-III. Farquhar's Stuart Monarchs continue with James II. Coin weights. 17th century tokens of Northamptonshire (50 pp.)

Volume VII: Sharp Ogden's original "Shakespere's (sic) Protraiiture: Painted, Graven, and Medallic". Wampum in North America. Continuations - Williams I & II, Edwards I-III, Stuart monarchs (William and Mary), tokens of Northamptonshire.

Volume VIII: Names of Old-English Mint-towns. Australian gold coins struck in Australia. Coinage of Queen Mary. Medals and campaigns of the 13th foot. Continuations of Williams, Edwards, the Stuarts (William III), Northamptonshire tokens.

Volume IX: Ancient Gaulish coins. Long cross coinage of Henry III and Edward I. Mintmarks and denominations of James I coinage.

"Dominions, Emblems, and Coins of the South Indian Dynasties" (100 pp.). Continuations: Williams, Edwards, Stephen, Old-English mini-towns, the Stuarts (more on William III).

Volume X: English royal coinage of Henrys VII and VIII. "The Sherwood Foresters" honours and medals. Continuations: Williams, Edwards, Stephen, the Stuarts (Anne), Northamptonshire tokens, long cross coinage.

633. **BULLETIN DE NUMISMATIQUE**. Paris. Raymond Serrure (ed.). 2 issues: January and May 1892, issues 7 and 9. 8vo, wraps. 20, 24 pp. Discolored, chipped, else VG. (10.00)

C-S 431. This periodical, which ran from 1891 to 1906, consists of articles, new issues, notices of sales, book reviews, meetings, necrology - the usual bulletin stuff. Articles: Nicholas Briot, and one on the 1892 Chicago Expo commemoratives. Also included are FPLs of ancient and medievals.

634. **THE C.N.A. BULLETIN**. Official Publication of the Canadian Numismatic Association. Ottawa. 1950-1953. Volumes I-IV, 28 issues complete. Mimeo'd sheets on rectos. Fine. (75.00)

C-S 449 and 470. The predecessor to the Canadian Numismatic Journal ran from 1950 to 1953. These bulletins date from the birth of the CNA. The "Bulletins" from the beginning are considered to be rare by Canadian dealers. Membership of the organization was in the low hundreds, so few issues were printed (and are today available). The issues contain brief articles about key Canadian coins and rarities. For some of the rare issues (e.g., 1921 halves and five cent pieces), a register of owners and grades is listed. Important.

635. **THE COINNOISSEUR/U.K. COINS**. Jim Davis. London. 13 consecutive issues from September 1964 (Vol. I, No. 2) to October 1965 (Volume 2, No. 1) 8vo, wraps and CaC. Fine. (10.00)

Titled *The Coinnoisseur. A Must for the Connoisseur of British Coins*, ran 3 issues. It featured market comments and British trends. Then, with the December 31, 1964 issue it was renamed *U.K. COINS. The Monthly Magazine of the British World*. Added to the previous features were more ads, and articles: Fiji Islands coins, 1951 penny, key coins of Oceania, coffee house tokens, medals, and (my favorite) "Is the Churchill Crown Still an Investment?" (really, they think it is!)

636. **COINS, MEDALS, & CURRENCY**. The International Weekly Newspaper for Numismatics. London. 38 of 70 weekly issues. Volume 1, no. 1 (May 1, 1967) to Volume 2, no. 18 (August 31, 1968). Averaging 12 pp. Colour I11s. For newsprint. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 509. Lasted until 1971 when it was absorbed by *Coins, Stamps & Collecting*. This weekly numismatic newspaper was fully illustrated in colour. It is similar to *Numismatic News*, but with more articles of international interest; the first issue even has a worthwhile article on Jacob Perkins, "The American Who Defied the Forgers". The first four issues of this visionary paper are present, followed by 20 nearly consecutive issues from November 1968 to April 1968. Good stuff.

637. **COMPTES-RENDUS DE LA SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHAEOLOGIE**. Paris. Volumes I - II. 1869-1870. 4to, 1/4 leather, gilt, marbelled boards. 308, 472 pp. I11s. Rubbed at extremities, the contents VF. (125.00)

C-S 523. The "Comptes-Rendus" are the Society's "Proceedings". Much like ANS' Proceedings, the each committee's report is printed. Most of the reports deal with correspondence and acquisitions. The Society's library acquisitions are delineated. Volume I is heavily concerned with basic organizational matters as the Society was being organized. Volume II becomes more expansive as substantive, not just procedural, matters are printed. There is one page of engravings of Merovingian coinage. A most attractive set.

638. **DER FRANKFURTER MUNZFREUND**. Periodisch erscheinendes Verzeichniss. Adolph Hess Nachfolger. Neue Folge Nos. 1-12. 1899-1900. pages 1-76. 8vo, self-covered. Fine. (35.00)

These "Periodical Coin Publication"s offer 1873 lots of coinage from the house of Hess. The offerings include ancient Greek and Roman, medieval European, German states, Swiss, medals, and talers.

639. **GACETA NUMISMATICA**. Asociacion Numismatica Espanola. Barcelona. Issues 9-11. June. September, December 1968. 8vo, CaC. Averaging 64 pp. I11s. VF. (10.00)

C-S 572. The "Gaceta", a quarterly started in 1966, consists of association news, book reviews, conferences, counterfeit notices, and modest articles. However, issue 11 is devoted to the Centennial of the Peseta, containing a variety of pertinent columns.

640. **LA GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE**. Brussels. Charles Dupriez (ed.). October 1, 1896 [Volume I] Number 1. 8vo, self-covered. 24 pp. I11s. Discolored, chipped, unopened, nearly VG. (10.00)

C-S 574. The inaugural issue of a respected Belgian periodical which ran until 1913. Brief articles: ancient Roman coinage, piedfort of Brabant, plus others I can't get to because this has never been cut open. Also, notices of meetings, deaths, auctions, including a 7 page FPL of Roman Imperial coins.

641. **DE GEUZENPENNING. MUNT- EN PENNINGKUNDIG NIEWS**. Amsterdam. 1951 - 1965. Volumes I - XV, complete, bound in three. 8vo, 3/4 cloth and marbelled boards. (150.00)

C-S 581. Published through 1976. This well-illustrated, glossy quarterly newsletter about coins and medals, averages about 14 pages per issue. Each issue has a feature article: coin photography, lion dollars, medals of the low countries, Italian medallists in the Netherlands, legends on coins. This long a run is most unusual.

642. **GIORNALE NUMISMATICO.** Rome. 13 issues (of 26) from March 1, 1911 (Volume I, No. 5) to January 15, 1912. 8vo, self-covered. Averaging 8 pp. Complete, but reading copies. (10.00)

C-S 583. A twice-monthly supplement, that lasted 3 years, to *Rassegna Numismatica*, which at that time was issued more-or-less bi-monthly. These supplements offered a few articles per issue of contemporary Italian numismatics, many ads, some auction results, upcoming events, newly issued coins, newly released books and catalogues. Many issues still have the cancelled postage stamp affixed; some are cut-off. A record of an interesting period in Italian numismatics. Scarce.

643. **ILLUSTRIERTER ANZEIGER UBER GEFALSCHTES PAPIERGELD UN UNECHTE MUNZEN** including **ILLUSTRIERTER ANZEIGER FUR CONTOR UND BUREAU.** Adolf Henze. Leipzig. 1865-1879. Fourteen annual volumes bound in three. 4to, quarter roan, marbled boards. Covers rubbed, heavily at extremities, contents Fine. (850.00)

C-S 599. Loosely translated as "Illustrated Guide of Counterfeit Papermoney and Spurious Coins" followed by "Illustrated Guide for Counter and Office". The profusely illustrated, bi-monthly is a combination counterfeit detector and bulletin, and guide to newly issued coins and paper money. Most of the illustrations are quality facsimiles of genuine and counterfeit paper money. Additionally, there are also about two dozen 3" by 5" cards printed in relief and metallic tints on mounted cards of German and world coinage. The metallic relief cards, about six coins per card, are equal in quality to those in Snowden. For American coins, one card in particular consists only of United States gold coinage, obverse and reverse impreseions: 1872 \$20.00, \$2.50, \$1.00, and 5 impreseions of California fractional gold.

"Illustrated Guide of Counterfeit Papermoney and Spurious Coins" is complete from 1865 to 1876. Beginning with the first issue of 1877, the title changed to "Illustrated Guide for Counter and Office", of which all issues from 1877 to 1879 are present, but for the final one in 1879. The contents are all sound and clean, the metallic embossings bright and untoned. One of the most important offerings in this group.

644. **ILLUSTRIERTER ANZEIGER FUR CONTOR UND BUREAU.** A. Henze. Leipzig. 1890-1894. Four years complete in one volume. 4to, quarter cloth, marbled boards. Covers rubbed, heavily at extremities, contents Fine. (185.00)

C-S 599. Each bi-monthly volume contains a variety of articles about money matters and currency fluctuations, not limited to counterfeits, expanding beyond its original purposes as listed above. The coin illustrations in this volume are halftones. This periodical continued until 1922. Important.

645. **ITALIA NUMISMATICA.** Oscar Rinaldi (ed.). Casteldario. 30 (of 38) issues from January 1959 (Vol. X, no. 1) to September 1962 (Vol. XII, no. 9). Folio, newsprint. Averaging 16 pp. 111s. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 619. Rinaldi's house organ looks like a newspaper. The first half of each issue consists of small features and substantial articles on ancient, medieval, and modern numismatics. The remainder is Rinaldi's fixed price list, averaging 800 lots per issue, of ancients, Italian states, Papal states coins and medals, and modern Italian coinage. Because of the scarcity and popularity of reference material about Italian states coinage, the FPLs are of particular value.

646. **JOURNAL & PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.** Calcutta. 2 issues. Vol III, No. 1 (January 1907) and Vol III, No. 8 (August 1907). 8vo, wraps. Covers chipped, contents Fine. (10.00)

While not primarily a numismatic journal, each issue has a numismatic supplement chapter at the end. The numismatic supplements are consecutive, although the issues are not. The latter issue has a collotype plate of 18th century coins of Bengal.

647. **THE JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF INDIA.** A.S. Altekar. Bombay. December 1946. Volume VIII, Part II. 8vo, CaC. Backstrips chipped and faded, else Fine. Pages 87-195. Plates 6-12. Chipped at backstrip, contents Fine. (15.00)

C-S 637. Most of the scholarly articles deal with discoveries of new types of coins from various rulers or regions. This also has two articles on punch-marked coins.

648. **THE JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF INDIA.** A.K. Narain. Varanasi. 1964-1965. Volumes XXVI and XXVII, complete in four parts. 8vo, CaC. Backstrips chipped and faded, else Fine. (18.00)

C-S 637. Volume XXVI (in two parts) is 322 pages with 15 halftone plates. Volume XXVII is 232 pages with 24 halftone plates. Each volume contains scholarly monographs on Indian and native states coinage, primarily ancient and medieval. The articles are similar to those of ANS Museum Notes. English language references on Indian coinages infrequently come to market as collectors do not part with them.

649. **MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE D'ARCHAEOLOGIE ET DE NUMISMATIQUE DE ST. PETERSBOURG.** B. von Koehne. St. Petersburg and Berlin. Volume V, No. 1. 1851. 8vo, wraps, untrimmed, uncut. 140 pp. 3 engraved plates. Slight foxing, crudely bound in card covers, original contents essentially Fine. (25.00)

C-S 676. Contents: Merovingian coinage, Islamic coinage, Newly issued coins, review of current literature.

650. **MINTMARK.** The Numismatic Society of Auckland, Inc. New Zealand. 12 issues from October 1969 (No. 114) to April 1971 (No. 128). 4to, printed typescript, CaC. Averaging 12 pages. 111s. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 685. These mimeo'd issues include proceedings of meetings and short papers primarily covering numismatics of Oceania. There are a few articles of value: tradesmen's tokens of Wellington, the order of precedence of the European royal houses, the shillings of Henry VII, VIII, and James I, the Royal New Zealand Fencibles of 1851. This lot also includes 2 supplements: "Who's Who" - which lists all the members and "Who's Who" -type info. (447 members) and a history of the Society; also, the Society's 1971 convention guide. Quite scarce, especially outside of Kiwi-land.

651. MITTEILUNGEN FÜR MUNZSAMMLER. *Nachrichtenblatt*. P. Joseph. Frankfurt. January 1924 (No. 1) to March 1926 (No. 27) missing only number 5. 8vo, self-covered. Some issues unopened. Some edges rough, else nearly Fine. (45.00)

C-S 695. This journal was first titled *Frankfurter Munzzeitung* from 1901 to 1921. From 1930 to 1933 it was titled *Frankfurter Munzzeitung, Neue Folge*. Each issue, averaging 8 pages, has one primary, worthwhile article about coins, conventions, and people. Also included are ads and notices. Each issue also contains a separate fixed pricelist - *Frankfurter Munzverkehr*, numbered the same as the (translated) "News for Coin Collectors". This journal covers an active period in German numismatic history.

652. MITTHEILUNGEN DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN BERLIN. 12mo, wraps. Volume I. 1846. 74 pp. 3 pls. Some foxing, else Fine. (50.00)

C-S 689. Highlights from the "Announcements of the Berlin Numismatic Society": 160 Bohemian coins from the 10th to 13th centuries; some previously unedited Greek coins; and proceedings of the Society. The rare first volume of this journal which ran under this title until 1857, and under other titles until 1910.

653. MODERN COINS & BANKNOTES. Including Banknotes of All Periods. Spink & Son, Ltd. London. Volume I, complete in 6 numbers. November/December 1970 - November/December 1971. 12mo, pictorial CaCs. Averaging 64 pp. 111s. Fine. (10.00)

C-S 697. Subtitled "A list of 20th Century Coins and Banknotes of all periods available at Spink & Son, Ltd". Exactly as titled, mostly an FPL of 20th century issues, contrasting with the more comprehensive *Numismatic Circular*. However, each issue contains articles of note: 20th century pre-decimal coinage, banknotes of Greece, 20th century Russian Coinage, Banknotes of Montenegro, Isle of Man notes, coins of the South Seas.

654. MONATSBLATT DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. 1892-1893. Volume II. Issues 102 to 125, inclusive. Pages (96) to 310. 4to, wraps. A few issues faded and chipped at top edge, else Fine. (50.00)

C-S 704. The monthly journal of the Vienna Numismatic Society. Volume II complete begins with 1891, and covers from issue 90 to 101. These are comparable to corresponding issues of *The Numismatist*: highlights of meetings, recent news and developments (such as the 1892 Columbian half), lectures (such as one by Dr. Alfred Nagl "Numismatics and Its Academic Importance"), auction results, abstracts of literature, donations and accessions.

655. MONATSBLATT DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. 1894-1911. Volumes III to VIII. Eighteen years bound in six volumes. Issues 126 to 341, inclusive. 4to, matching marbelled boards with red labels, gilt. Covers lightly rubbed at extremities, else Fine. (350.00)

C-S 704. The monthly journal of the Vienna Numismatic Society. Each issue is approximately 30 pages illustrated with halftones. Topics include numismatic news, reviews of current literature, articles about coinage and medals from ancients to modern. Some issues also have line drawn illustrations. There is also one collotype plate of 42 ancient Roman coins. The journal is quite similar to the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Another most attractively bound, well-preserved journal.

656. MONATSBLATT DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Volume IX. March 1912 - August 1914. Issues 344 to 373, inclusive. Pages 13-246. 4to, wraps. Issues unopened. Fine. (50.00)

C-S 704. For continuity with the above lot, only issue 342/343 (January/February) is missing. Several stamped addressed mailing wrappers inserted. The cover of issue 373 (August 1914) is a death notice of Franz Ferdinand (translated) "Our exhalted imperial family has recently experienced the dreadful hand of fate in Sarajevo." Beginning with February 1913, a lengthier feature article is present.

657. LE MONITEUR DE LA NUMISMATIQUE DE LA SIGILLOGRAPHIE ET AUTRES BRANCHES AUXILIARES DE L'HISTOIRE. Paris. Volume I, Nos. 1-3 March-May/June 1882. 8vo, wraps. 104 pp. 9 fine plates. Contents unopened, untrimmed, and moderately foxed; else Fine. (65.00)

C-S 712. Translated title - "The Observer of Numismatics, Seals, and other Auxiliary Branches of History". Numismatic contents: Renaissance medals (3 parts), a numismatic bibliography. Each issue concludes with a fixed price list. Also included are architectural and archaeological articles. This may be the entire run for this short-lived journal.

658. MUNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-FREUND. [Numismatic Society of Dresden]. Julius Erbstein, (ed.). [Volume I] Numbers 1 & 2. January 30 & February 28, 1899. 4to, newsprint. 8 total pages. 1 Fine plate. Fading, fore-edge with 3 cm. tear, plate with slight tear at fold, else VG-ish. (10.00)

C-S 727. This is a shorter "gazette" type periodical as opposed to the more substantial *Blatter für Münzfreunde*, distributed by the same Society (and described above). This only lasted until 1905, although the "Blatter" lasted until 1942. The scarce folio plate depicts 9 mostly 17th century German medals.

659. DAS NOTGELD. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR NOTGELDKUNDE. Munich, Hamburg, Wilhelmshaven, and Neuenberg. Volumes 1-17 complete; titles vary slightly. 1919-1935. 4008 pp. Occasional illustrations, numerous advertisements. Bound in eleven volumes. Cloth and boards, bindings of later volumes vary. Very Good set. (475.00)

C-S 755. Ex-Kolbe/Spink 12/12/82, lot 349: "A treasure trove of information, edited variously by Max Braunschweig, Arnold Keller, Carl Erich Behrens, and W[alter]. Funok". David H. Block wrote the definitive article about this journal in Volume VI, No. 4 (Winter, 1988) of *The Asylum*, of which he was the editor. Said Block, "it consisted of notices about the issues of emergency money in Germany, during and after the First World War and news of interest to emergency-money collectors." (Block, *The Asylum*, p. 103.). As Dr. Arnold Keller was so instrumental to this journal, many additions to his separately published works appeared here. This journal also documents the notorious period of German hyperinflation: January 2, 1923 - 7260 marks to the dollar; November 23 of the same year - 4.31 trillion to the dollar!

Mr. Block notes that he is missing the text from Nos. 11 and 12 issues June 1 & 15, 1922 to January 15, 1923. To complete the missing information, the June 1 issue contains pages 225-240; June 15 - pages 241-252. Also present is #13: July 10, 1922, pages 253-268; Nos. 14-18: September 1922, 4 unnumbered pages with the lead being "Abschied" [Farewell], explaining in German Gothic type why the journal is being discontinued, which did not happen. 1923 continues with January 15, 1923, listed as Volume 6, no. 7 (as does Block's). Block's collection stops with what turns out to be July/August 1931 (nos. 7/8), which is a combined 16 page issue. The year is completed with No. 9 (September), No. 10/11 (October/November), and No. 12 (December); each 12 pages. Each of the remaining volumes from 1932 (Volume 14) through 1935 (Volume 17), with which the journal ends, contains 12 issues.

A complete run of this important periodical is flat-out rare. Its importance transcends its major numismatic significance; it is a chronicle of a critical historical and economic period in the 20th century.

660. LE NUMISMATE BULLETIN PERIODIQUE. H. Hoffman. Paris. 1862-1865. 18 non-consecutive issues from No. 1 (April 15, 1862) to No. 33 (January 1, 1865) 8vo, wraps, untrimmed. VG. (45.00)

C-S 771. Despite having two different titles, these are the same periodical. Nos. 1-3, 7, 9; the preceding issues are titled *Catalogue Periodique de Médailles et Monnaies*. Nos. 20/21-35 (13 consecutive issues); the preceding issues are titled *Le Numismate Bulletin Periodique*. Although Hoffman's distinguished career lasted for many years, this only ran one more year.

661. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. John Y. Akerman (ed.). Volume IV, no. XV. January 1842. 8vo, CaC. Pages 187-224. Ills. Covers disbound, but present, contents Fine. (20.00)

C-S 776. Index for whole Volume IV bound in. Highlights: Henry III short cross pennies, Irish coins of Edward IV, Irish base groats, notes on the life of Thomas Simon. Individual issues of the early years are eagerly sought.

662. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. Royal Numismatic Society. London. Third Series, Volume I - Volume XX. 1881-1900. Twenty volumes complete. Octavo. Pebbled brown cloth gilt, volumes I-IV, not quite uniform. Internally Very Fine throughout. (1350.00)

C-S 776. Ex-Kolbe/Champa-Lee, lot 57 where it brought \$1100 over a \$1000 estimate. Volumes V-XX from the library of George Charles Williamson, with his bookplate. All with the bookplate of the Essex Institute. All the volumes are illustrated with fine autotype plates. This is an attractive, well-matched set.

Highlights:

- Vol. I: Ancients: Gardner on (1) Floral patterns on Greek coinage and (2) Coins of Boeotia (104 pp.). Authors: Head, Bunbury, Evans
- Vol. II: Wroth 50 pages on coins of Pergamum, Bramsen on Japanese iron coins. Gardner 90 pages on Samos and Samian coins. Authors: Lane-Poole, Evans, Head.
- Vol. III: Lane-Poole's important 60 page monograph on Rogers Bey's Mohammadan Coins. Bunbury on unpublished Seleucid coinage, Pownall on Papal coinage. A discovery Sommer's Island 3 pence. LaCouperie on Chinese coinage.
- Vol. IV: Keary and Wroth on 17th century tokens not in Boyne (62 pp.). Gardner on coins of the Axumite dynasty. Mackenzie on a collection of 63 Scottish groats of Robert III. Lane-Poole on Mohammadan numismatics, Wroth 58 pages on Cretan coins.
- Vol. V: Keary's "Morphology of Coins" begins, later reprinted separately. Hodgkin on 17th century London tokens. Several articles on Roman and English coin hoards.
- Vol. VI: English personal medals in the British museum. Evans 50 pp. on debased coinage of Henry VIII. A hoard of 221 English hammered gold coins. Keary's monograph continues.
- Vol. VII: Head on specific gravity of Electrum coins. Montagu on Queen Anne's "Bello et Pace" farthing. Greenwell's 117 pp. monograph "The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus".
- Vol. VIII: Cunningham "Coins of the Indo-Scythians". Graetz on Jewish coins with the Lulab and Portal.
- Vol. IX: Evans landmark monograph "The 'Horsemen' of Tarentum" (228 pp.). Coins of the Tochari.
- Vol. X: Ongoing substantial series by J.P. Six "Monnaies Grecques, Inédites et Incertaines", "Coins of the Sakas". "Personal Medals from 1760" continues.
- Vol. XI: Evans' significant monograph "Syracusan 'Medallions' and Their Engravers". (176 pp.). Also Gupta coins, coins of Henry VII.
- Vol. XII: Cunningham on "Coins of the Kushans". Montagu on unedited Greek coins in his collection.
- Vol. XIII: Coins of the Norman kings, later Indo-Scythians, silver coins of Edward III.
- Vol. XIV: Evans on Syracusan coinage upon the discovery of a Damareteion from a new die. English medals by foreign artists, Grueter on a significant find of Roman coins.
- Vol. XV: G.F. Hill on coins of Lycia (44 pp.). Lowsley on coins and tokens of Ceylon (50 pp.). Codrington on coinage of Kutch.
- Vol. XVI: White King on coinage of Afghanistan. Evans continues on Sicilian numismatics. Weber on previously unpublished Greek coins.
- Vol. XVII: Montagu on rare Roman gold coins. Also, rare Greek coins, Lord Grantley on North-Umbrian coinage 758-808, short-cross pennies, the Barnstaple mint. Seltman on "the Demos" on Rhegium coins.
- Vol. XVIII: Grueter and Lawrence on the Balcombe find, Six on "inédite" Greek coins, Evans on an important hoard of Roman coins, tickets of Vauxhall Gardens.
- Vol. XIX: Macdonald on "Amphora Letters on Coins of Athens". Monetary system of ancient Kashmir. Nelson's monograph on the "Coinage of the Isle of Man". Swiss bracteates in the Royal Museum.
- Vol. XX: Evans on the first gold coins of England. Wroth on Parthian coins. Includes a 10 year index.

663. **NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Royal Numismatic Society. London. Fourth Series, Volume I - Volume VII. 1901-1907. Seven volumes. Octavo. Pebbled brown cloth, gilt. Volume IV not quite uniform. All with the bookplate of the Essex Institute. Internally Very Fine throughout. (500.00)

C-S 776. Ex-Kolbe/Champa-Lee, lot 58 where it brought \$450 over a \$300 estimate. All volumes, but Volume IV, from the library of George Charles Williamson, with his bookplate. The bindings in this lot are a match for those above; so much so that "series" is identically misspelled in gilt on the spine. Another attractive, well-matched set, bound identically to the preceding lot.

Highlights:

Vol. I: The entire issue is W.J. Andrews' *A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I (1100-1135)*. 515 pp. 8 autotype plates.

Vol. II: Greek coins acquired by the Museum, unpublished Roman coins, the laws of treasure recovery, silver coinage of Henry VI.

Vol. III: Howorth on coins of Artaxerxes III, Nelson on coinage of William Wood, coinage of East India company, Grueber on the Colchester find, part I of White King's substantial monograph on coinage of Malwa.

Vol. IV: Coins of Richard II, Grueber on Roman bronzes from 45-43 B.C., Part II of White King on Malwa, Coins attributed to Babylon

Vol. V: Walters on coinage of Henry IV, Parthian coinage, coinage of Carausius, Roman coins from Croydon.

Vol. VI: Anglo-Gallic coins, Walter on coinage of Henry V, Roman medallions in the Hunterian collection, coinage of Allectus.

Vol. VII: Percy Webb's substantial "The Coinage of Carausius" comprises most of the volume.

664. **NUMISMATICKY CASOPIS CESKOSLOVENSKY (REVUE NUMISMATIQUE TCHECOSLOVAQUE)**. Prague. Volume II - Volume XXI, inclusive. 1926-1942; 1950-1952. 4to, CaC, glossy contents. Volume XIII/XIV, 1938, is broken in two in the plate section. Many unopened. Averaging 64 pp. Fine plates. Covers rubbed and soiled, contents Fine and better. (750.00)

C-S 813. The "Czechoslovakian Numismatic Journal" was first issued in 1925. It was not issued between 1943 and 1949 for rather obvious reasons. Beginning with Volume XV the journal's name was shortened to *Numismaticky Casopis*. In 1953 the journal which continues today was issued with the new title *Numismaticky Sbornik (Numismatic Miscellany)*. These well-produced journals are comparable in size, scope, contents, and execution to the *American Journal of Numismatics*. In addition to articles of substance, each issue contains literature abstracts, proceedings, current news, and acquisitions. Topics cover Czechoslovakian coins and mints, medallists, medieval bracteates, Eastern European coinages, ancient Greek and Roman coins. Volume 7 is devoted exclusively to Czechoslovakian seals - well-catalogued and extensively plated.

665. **NUMISMATISCHER ANZEIGER: Organ des Munzforscher-Vereins zu Hannover**. 1868-1874. 8vo, wraps. Volumes I - V as indicated below. Each issue averaging 12 pages. The pre-1870 issues foxed, the post-1872 issues have rough fore-edges, else contents VG to Fine. (275.00)

C-S 832. Contents - 1868: Volume I, nos. 1-2. 1869: Vol. II, nos 1-22 (missing nos 23 + 24). 1870-1872: Vol. III complete. 1873: Vol IV, 1-14 and 17-18. 1874: Vol V, nos. 1-2.

Note: Volume I was subtitled *Neu Folge der Blatter fur Munzkunde Beiblatt der "Munzstudien"*. Volume III began with the January 15, 1870 issue, but the second issue did not come out until January 31, 1872 - a two year lapse, and with a revised title: *Numismatischer Anzeiger. Correspondenzblatt des Munzforscher-Vereins*. The titles translate as "Numismatic Gazette: organ for the Association of Numismatic Research of Hannover. "The articles are printed in German Gothic print style. The contents deal with ancients, medieval, and modern coinages. The contributors include major 19th century German numismatic figures. Each issue also offers fixed price lists of coins, medals, and numislit.

666. **NUMISMATISCH-SPHRAGISTISCHER ANZEIGER. Zeitung fur Munz-Siegel und Wappenkunde**. Organ des Munzforscher-Vereins zu Hannover. Volume I to V. complete but for one issue. 1870 to 1874. 8vo, wraps. But for some minor chipping, nearly Fine. (700.00)

C-S 825. Interlocking with the above lot. Translated as "Numismatic and Seal Gazette. News of Coins, Seals, and Heraldry". When *Numismatischer Anzeiger* went on hiatus in January of 1870, this debuted. The articles here are printed in regular type. The remainder of the above lot was issued concurrently with this. This important reference rarely appears with any degree of completeness. The more "user-friendly" print style makes this more accessible today as a reference tool.

667. **NUMISMATISCHER LITERATURE-BLATT**. Volumes XXI to XXIII complete, but for one issue (Nos. 240/241 to 312/313, missing only 295/296). April 1925 to October 1931. 8vo, Nos. 240/241 to 279/280: 1/4 cloth, marbled boards, paper spine label. Nos. 281/282 to 312/313: self-covered. Pages 1979 to 2564. VF. (95.00)

C-S 834. Begun in 1880 by Max von Bahrfeldt, this abstract of numismatic literature ran until 1937, except from 1914 to 1919 when it was interrupted by the war. After W.W. II, the American Numismatic Society began issuing *Numismatic Literature* to replace this. Consequently, with the interrupted years excluded, we are approaching the centennial of an abstract for numismatic literature. The bound volumes are most attractive.

668. **NUMISMATISCHE MITTEILUNGEN, NURNBERG**. C.F. Gebert (ed.). Nurenberg. 70 issues from September 1913 - Oct. 29/Nov. 5, 1928. Pages 1065-2614 (not complete). 8vo, self-covered. 111s. VG to Fine. (125.00)

C-S 829. These are bi-monthly house organ/mail-bid sales typically offering 250 lots in 8 pages of Germanic coinage. The cover of each number features commentary on the offerings or current numismatic news. Issues included: 154, 156-2, 158-2, 160, 176, 219, 228, 236, 292/3, 295/6-304, 309-320, 322-349, 352, 356, 359, 377, 384, 394, 395 407, 431, 439/450, 455, 466. Number 219 is devoted to Gebert's death (1855-1919). Several of the sales are more important: #236: October 1, 1920 is a sale of 1077 lots with 4 halftone plates; #431 is 688 lot. Also included are 6 Gebert auctions from 1926 to 1929, including his 100th.

669. **NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT.** Organ des Verbandes der Deutschen Munzvereine. Hamburg, Emden, Speyer. Volume 8 - Volume 30 1959-1981. 8vo, self-covered. Averaging 40 pp. 111s. 1959-1967 Fine; 1968-1981 VF. (175.00)

C-S 835. Translation: **Numismatic Bulletin. Organ of the United German Coin Associations.** Missing only three issues: 1967 #6, 1968 #6, 1970 #3. 10 issues per volume through 1967, 12 afterward. Each issue lists: "club notes" for each of the participating organizations, new literature, newly issued coins, upcoming auctions and conventions, price lists, auction results, noteworthy, illustrated articles (February 1970, "Gefalschte Annam-Silber-Barrenmunzen" by a Carling B. Gresham, clearly an alias), and display and classified ads. Clearly a vital journal, this lengthy run deserving of binding. Fascinating reading, especially during such a vital period for German numismatics.

670. **NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN.** Swedish Numismatic Society. Stockholm. Volume XXII. 1918. 8vo, wraps. 200 pp. Covers soiled and rubbed, contents nearly VF. (45.00)

C-S 837. The entire issue is **Sveriges Mynt 1449-1917** by K-A. Wallroth, also issued separately (C-S 11628). The monograph, dealing exclusively with Swedish coinage, contains charts listing coin denominations in all metals, mintages, and dates, weights, and sizes. Of great significance for the medieval issues. This lot also contains Volumes XXI (1918) and XXIII (1923). The inside covers of Volume XXI list the contents for each of the preceding volumes. The individual monographs (all in Swedish) deal with early mints, medieval coinages, and medals. The plates are autotype, not halftones.

671. **NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN.** (Swedish Numismatic Society). Stockholm. 11 issues, 1880-1935, bound in 3 volumes. Vol. 1 contains VI-VIII, XI and XVI. Vol. II contains XXII and XXIII. Vol. 3 contains XXV-XXVIII. 8vo, 1/2 leather, backstrips missing, smoke and water damaged covers, contents waterstained in margins. Edges smoke discolored. Contents essentially Fine. (125.00)

C-S 837. Ex-Lepczyk Sale 47 (8/14/82), lot 916. **Volume VI and VII (1880)** is exclusively A.W. Stiernstedt's reference collection of Sweden and Finland from 994. The descriptive catalog contains 3350 coins, described much like the 1929 Guttag Latin-American collection. This does contain the Walroth monograph mentioned above. **Volume VIII (1883)** is exclusively Hallborg's and Hartmann's (translated) "Copper Coins of Gustaf Adolf II." **Volume XI (1887)** is entirely a cataloguing of the coinage (1569-1592) of Johan III, 903 coins described by date, denomination, inscriptions, size, and weight - 64 pages with engraved ills. **Volume XVI (1905)** is exclusively coinage (1522-1560) of Gustaf I: 145 pages, halftones, a comprehensive easy-to-use guide. Despite the defective bindings, and the waterstaining limited (a quasi-border) to the margins, these positively scarce and important references justify rebinding.

672. **NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN.** Swedish Numismatic Society. Stockholm. Volume XXII. 1918. 8vo, wraps. 200 pp. Covers soiled and rubbed, contents nearly VF. (45.00)

C-S 837. The entire issue is **Sveriges Mynt 1449-1917** by K-A. Wallroth, also issued separately (C-S 11628). The monograph, dealing exclusively with Swedish coinage, contains charts listing coin denominations in all metals, mintages, and dates, weights, and sizes. Of great significance for the medieval issues. This lot also contains Volumes XXI (1918) and XXIII (1923). The inside covers of Volume XXI list the contents for each of the preceding volumes. The individual monographs (all in Swedish) deal with early mints, medieval coinages, and medals. The plates are autotype, not halftones.

673. **NUMIZMATIKAI KOZLONY.** Magyar Numizmatikai Tarsulat. Budapest. 1902-1967/68. Volumes I-LXVI/LXVII. Bound in 18 matching volumes. Large 8vo, 3/4 leather, marbelled-patterned cloth. 111s. VF. (2000.00)

C-S 847. Founded by Edmund Gohl. Distinctly similar in form and relative contents to the **American Journal of Numismatics**. The impressive monographs include the full range of numismatics with an eastern European orientation: superior monographs on ancients, impressive ones on medievales, many on medals and medallists, many on paper money, and orders and military medals. Completely written in Hungarian, a Hungarian-English dictionary would make this most accessible to the monolingual American.

Some highlights include a series describing all coins from Hungary and foreign rulers of Hungary. The number of important monographs on medieval coinage cannot be overemphasized. 2 autotype plates of Celtic coins, a lengthy monograph on the numismatic collection of the national museum, a long series describing medals of Hungarian interest. The 1926 volume includes a lengthy, comprehensive 25 year history of the Society. The issues between the wars are especially strong in monographs on coinage of the late Roman empire, and on Byzantine coinage. The publication continued with no diminution of quality through 1943, although from 1944 to 1950, the issues were significantly shorter. By 1951, the publication resumed its previous vigor.

Each issue is well-indexed with Volume LII containing a 50-year index. A most attractive set worthy of the finest library. The Kolbe/Spink 1983 auction was the last offering of any length of this periodical. That offering was missing 19 issues (28 volumes) and had a variety of bindings. This set is bound in 18 perfectly matched bindings; the contents are in superior condition, defect-free. Ex-Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1982, where it was offered at L1250. It is hard not to wax rhapsodically about this beautiful set of such an estimable journal.

674. **NUMMUS. Numismatica, Medalthistica, Arqueologia.** Boletin da Sociedade Portuguesa da Numismatica. Oporto. The first twenty-seven issues from 1952 (Vol 1, no.1) to December 1965 (Volume VIII, no. 1/2). 8vo, CaC. All edges untrimmed, some unopened. 111s. While some covers are lightly soiled and slightly rubbed at the extremities, they are all sound. The contents printed on heavy paper are VF. (275.00)

C-S 848. Similar in concept to the AJN. Each issue features various articles, primarily about Portuguese coins and medals, with special emphasis on medieval to pre-1800 issues. Also covered are conventions, new issues, hoards, bibliographies, commemorative issues, previously undated coins, tokens, and counterfeits. Colonial coins, especially Portuguese India, are thoroughly covered.

These issues have substantial content, and are well worth investing in a Portuguese-English dictionary. Nearly all illustrations are halftones. Issue 18, July 1959, is the devoted to the "Exposicion Iberoamericana de Numismatica y Medallistica" in Barcelona. Of note are 2 articles: Vaz on

medieval Portuguese numismatics and a 15 page Portuguese numismatic bibliography. Issue 24, December 1963, is devoted to the 10th anniversary of the Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática. The separate Supplement to Issue 24 is J. Ferraro Vaz' important *Numismática Medieval Portuguesa*, a guide similar to Vaz' later standard guides. Issue 26-27, December 1965, has a substantial 40 page guide to coinage of Portuguese India (this issue is unglued from the covers, and has pencil annotations). Ex-Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1982, where it was offered at £175, and described as "Card covers as issued". An important offering.

675. **PERIODICO DI NUMISMATICA E SFRAGISTICA PER LA STORIA D'ITALIA**. Carlo Strozzi (ed.). Florence. 1868-1874. 6 volumes complete (except as noted below) in 5. 4to, modern brown cloth gilt. But for insignificant periodical foxing, Better than Fine. (700.00)

C-S 866. (Rough Translation) "The Periodical of Numismatics and Seals Pertaining to Italian History". These copies contain the complete run of the periodical with a pages 39-95 in Volume IV and pages 109-169 and 218-232 photocopied. Each issue of this Italian periodical contains scholarly articles on Italian coins and medals, heavily emphasizing medieval issues. Additional articles deal with ancient Greek and Roman coinage. The numerous plates are stunning, high quality engravings. Rarely available, especially so complete. Ex-Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1982, where it was offered at £450, and described as "a fine clean set, brown cloth gilt. Important and rare". A most attractive set worthy of the finest library.

676. **PERIODICO DI NUMISMATICA E SFRAGISTICA PER LA STORIA D'ITALIA**. Carlo Strozzi (ed.). Florence. 1868. Volume I, No. 1. 4to, paper covers. 32 pp. 3 pls, one folding. Covers badly soiled and chipped, backstrip heavily so. Plates with a crescent waterstain at the bottom, else contents Fine. (15.00)

C-S 866. The first issue of the bi-monthly journal. Articles: a new Etruscan coin inscription, Strozzi on Roman coins and medallions from the Gallerie Firenze, some notes on coins and medals of Benvenuto Cellini. Despite its worn condition, it is quite rare.

677. **PHILIPPINE NUMISMATIC MONOGRAPHS**, Nos 1-8, 9-12. The Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. Manila. 12mo, Card and paper covers. 1948-1956. I1ls. Fine. (35.00)

Because individual copies of these monographs are offered so infrequently (I'm really trying to avoid using "rare"), we will list each with the contents. Number 1: "The 'Dos Mundos' Pillar Dollars", by Gilbert Perez, 1948, 16 pp. Number 2: "Dr. Gilbert Perez' Speech of Acceptance", 1948, 4 pp. Number 3: The Society's constitution, 1949, 8 pp. Number 4: "Los Tres Duros" by Dr. J.P. Bantug (in Spanish), 1949, 9 pp. Number 5: "El Numerario Aureo De Las Antiguas Maniolas", by Dr. J.P. Bantug (in Spanish), 26 pp. Number 6: "A Catalog of the Countermarked Coins of the Philippines from 1828 to 1837", by Dr. P.I. de Jesus, 1950, 20 pp.

Number 7: "The History of Money" by Dr. Gilbert Perez, 1950, 16 pp. Number 8: "Monetario de Las Islas Filipinas Durante el Regimen Espanol", by J.P. Bantug (in Spanish), 1951, 30 pp. Number 10, Silver Jubilee Special Number: 6 monographs including "Roman Imperial Numismatics", (plated), "Foreign Coins Related to Philippine History", "Tagalog Terminology For Monetary Values During the Spanish Regime", 1954, 44pp. Number 11: "A Hoard of Mexican Silver Cobs", "Aguinaldo Currency", "Old Mohammedan Coins", (plated), October 1955, 27 pp. Number 12: "Mexican Pillar Dollar of 1772", medals issued by the Japanese during the occupation of 1941 to 1945, "Rizal in Medallic Art", December 1956, 22 pp.

678. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE [BRITISH ROYAL] NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1836-1839. 8vo, CaC. In four parts. The covers are rubbed and chipped, with pencilled cover notes. The contents Fine. (75.00)

C-S 873. The proceedings began in 1836 with the first "Proceeding" giving the minutes of the Society's organizational meeting. Since 1840, they have been included in the *Numismatic Chronicle*. The first volume covers meetings from December 22, 1836 to June 15, 1837. The next volume follows directly, from November 16, 1837 to June 13, 1838. Following is a single *Proceeding* of July 19, 1838 for a "General Anniversary Meeting". Finally, the *Proceedings* for 1838-1839 consists of a single lecture. ALSO enclosed is the June 18, 1885 anniversary address, an offprint from the *Numismatic Chronicle*. A group of rare, historically significant issues predating the *Numismatic Chronicle*.

679. **REVISTA NUMISMATICA**. Orgao da Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira. Sao Paulo. Volume XVIII. Nos. 1-4. 1950. 8vo, CaC. 168 pp. I1ls. Covers faded peripherally and at backstrip, contents Fine. (50.00)

C-S 886. This particular issue is quite important. It contains Kurt Prober's *Historia Numismatica da "República Dominicana"*, from pages 14 to 97 with 9 plates. Subsequently only 200 individual copies of the Prober monograph were published separately (C-S 8810). It still remains the best reference. This is most infrequently available, bringing \$65 to \$75 when it comes to market. Also in this issue are a monograph on Napoleonic coinage from Italian mints, and several on orders and medals.

680. **REVISTA NUMISMATICA**. Orgao da Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira. Sao Paulo. Volume XXI-XXII. Nos. 1-4. 1953-1954. 8vo, CaC. 379 pp. I1ls. Front cover with a large corner fold, slightly faded, contents Fine. (50.00)

C-S 886. This particular issue is also quite important. It is titled (translated) "Commemorative Number of the Fourth Century of Founding of Sao Paulo". More importantly is the presence of Kurt Prober's *Historia Numismatica de Guatemala*, from pages 47 to 228 with 21 halftone plates. Subsequently, only 200 individual copies of this work were published separately [Deja-vu?]. This best reference on Guatemalan coinage (C-S 9958) is most infrequently available, bringing \$40-50 when offered. Also in this issue are also several other monographs on Brazilian and Portuguese commemorative medals.

681. **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE**. La Societe Francaise de Numismatique. Paris. Fourth Series. Volume 28. First and second issues (of three). 1926. 8vo, cloth and boards. 124 pp. 4 fine plates. (45.00)

C-S 893. Contents: The ancient coin collection of Smith-Lesouef, Abyssinian coinage, Indo-Parthian coinage, medieval coinage from Saint-Lo. Also Society Proceedings from 1925 and list of members.

682. SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU (Revue Suisse de Numismatique). Volume XXIV, Part 2. 1926. 8vo. CaC. Pages 129-205. 9 fine plates. Front cover peripherally discolored. contents Fine. (10.00)
Monographs about ancient Roman coins, medieval coinage, and Swiss religious medals.

683. THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL/DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE MUNTKUNDIGE TYDSKRIF. Journal of the South African Numismatic Society. Capetown. Issues 1-6. September 1964 to January 1971. 8vo. glossy CaC. 240 total pp. I11s. VF. (25.00)

Other than official business and proceedings, virtually all articles. Highlights: Knobel on the South African tokens (3 issues), Natal native rebellion medal of 1906, 1965 South African patterns, coinage of South West Africa, history of the English milled halfcrown. A quality publication.

684. THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MAGAZINE FOR 1947. 1947. 8vo. CaC. 44 pp. I11s. Fine. (10.00)

Contents: the history of the Society, story of English coinage, coinage of Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek, history of English sixpence, South African coinage. Quite scarce: "Issued for Private Circulation"; there were only 51 members.

685. THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Devoted to the Study of Coins, Tokens, Paper Money and Medals, particularly the Issues of Australia. Numismatic Society of South Australia. Adelaide. Special Introductory Issue, September 1949. 8vo, textured CaC. 8 pp. 1 plate of ancient coinage. Nearly VF. (10.00)

C-S 930. Became the Australian Numismatic Journal in 1958. Features: "Natural History and Greek Coin Designs" by J. Hunt Deacon, "The Numismatic Society of South Australia", a brief history. Cover signature of Charles Ruby.

686. TIJDSCHRIFT VAN HET KONINKLIJK NEDERLADSCH GENOOTSCHAAP VOOR MUNT- EN PENNINGKUNDE. Amsterdam. 1893-1902. Volumes I - IX. complete. 3/4 cloth and decorated boards. Original covers bound in. Covers slightly rubbed at extremities, else Fine, the contents better. (275.00)

C-S 944. The articles emphasize pre-18th century coins and medals. Monographs feature detailed listings of coins and medals struck in various provinces, by various medallists, and under various rulers. Obviously, a reading knowledge of Dutch would be helpful, but with the aid of a Dutch-English dictionary, anyone could make good use of these. By Volume IV, these are similar to the AJN; new issues of world coinage are listed, the articles expand beyond merely Dutch interests. The plates are skillful engravings of ancient to modern coins and medals from the Renaissance onward. By Volume VIII, halftones are used. A handsome set of books.

687. WIENER NUMISMATISCHE MONATSHEFTE. G.A. Egger. Vienna. 1865-1869. Four years complete in two volumes. 8vo, quarter leather and marbled boards, edges marbled. Insignificant foxing. Fine. (350.00)

C-S 972. A most attractive, complete set of the entire journal. Illustrated with detailed engraved plates and text illustrations. This German-language, Viennese periodical covers the full range of numismatics: ancient, medieval, and modern, with articles discussing and cataloguing the aforementioned. Rarely offered complete. A beautiful set.

MORE BOOKS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES

FROM THE COLLECTION OF REMY BOURNE

NOTE: Remy Bourne's offerings will have his inkstamp impression.

688. Canessa, C. and E. [ENRICO CARUSO] Collezione del Fu COMM. ENRICO CARUSO Monete e Medaglie in Oro. Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Medioevali e Moderne, Italiane e Estere, Medaglie Papali, Italiane e Estere. Naples. June 28, 1923. Large format, bound in later red cloth. 104 pp. 1458 lots. PrI. Fine frontis portrait of Caruso. 64 fine plates. Fine. (250.00)

C-S 7966. Grierson, p. 275. Tipped in is an English translation of the Preface, handwritten and signed by Ambroglio Canessa. Also laid in is the Stack's invoice from their March 27-28, 1953 sale of lot 1244 to Arnold Thorson. Also laid in is a letter to Thorson from John J. Pittman, dated April 2, 1953, describing the portion of the Caruso collection held in New York March 5, 1923.

From the translation, "The Caruso collection is the most important of its kind that has appeared for sale in nearly 300 years.... Caruso, being above all a great artist, was governed by the fascination that attracts every man of genius to everything artistic, rare, desirable, and carries the charm of long-lost ages.... All the coins and medallions in the collection stand out for their artistic beauty, their fine state of preservation, and the rarest (sic)." A magnificent sale.

689. Dessewifly, Miklos. BARBAR PENZEI. A Numizmatikai Kozlony Kulon-Melleklete. Budapest. 1910. 4to, cloth and boards solander box. 26 pp. 24 fine plates. Cloth separating from cover, easily reattached. Else Fine. (100.00)

C-S 5239*. An important reference on Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins. Although the references list this as having 81 pages with 54

plates, and having issue dates of "1910-1915", this appears to be complete as issued. As this is an off-print from the periodical *Numizmatikai Koztany* (offered earlier in this consignment) it is probable that this was the initial volume of the offprint. This is offered most infrequently; we can only find 3 sales in the last 15 years.

690. Morrison, Karl F. and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE**. American Numismatic Society. NNM-158. 1967. 8vo, CaC. 465 pp. 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps. 48 pls. VF. (70.00)

The standard reference for coinage of Charles the Great (Charlemagne), also for Pippin the Short, Louis the Pious, and Charles the Bald (really!). An invaluable reference for medievals. The most asked-for ANS monograph.

691. Poey D'Avant, Faustin. **MONNAIES FEODALES DE FRANCE**. 1961 Graz reprint of the 1858-1862 originals. 4to, green cloth. Three volumes complete. 365, 416, 471 pp. 163 pls. Bookplate removed from pastedowns, else VF. (125.00)

C-S 6355*. The classic work on Feudal French coinage. Quite "user-friendly". Logically organized by region, ruler, and date.

692. Bluestone, Barney. **SIXTH AUCTION SALE**. December 2-3, 1932. 59 pp. 1407 lots. Fine. (20.00)

\$5.00 Kirtland Ohio "Mormon" banknote, signed by J. Smith, Jr. February 7, 1837. VF 1804 quarter. Extensive choice currency. 1878-S half. Some 1794 cent varieties. The pre-war Bluestone sales are quite scarce.

693. Bluestone, Barney. **SEVENTH AUCTION SALE: Collections of the late DR. GEO. P. FRENCH**, Rochester, N.Y. February 17-18, 1933. 98 pp. 2216 lots. Frontis of French. VF. (30.00)

A most elusive sale. "... Choice Cents, Many of Which Are Much Finer and Rarer Than the Collection the Doctor Sold to Mr. Mehl Some Time Ago." 549 lots (some multiples) of attributed large cents. 115 colonials with Higley copper and attributed states copper. Rare store cards. A most important, underappreciated sale for the large cent buff.

694. Bluestone, Barney. **FOURTEENTH CATALOGUE**. May 15, 1934. 39 pp. 1072 lots. Minor marginal dampstaining, else nearly VF. (15.00)

Good half cents. Good gold dollars. Tenino Washington wooden money. Attributed large cents. 68 attributed (Hazelton nos.) halves.

695. Bluestone, Barney. **SIXTEENTH CATALOGUE**. November 27, 1934. 39 pp. 894 lots. Dampstained at bottom margins, else Fine. (15.00)

1694 Carolina "elephant" halfpenny. Ancient Greek and Roman.

696. Bluestone, Barney. **NINETEENTH CATALOGUE**. May 25, 1935. 35 pp. 1726 lots. Bidsheet removed. Fine. (15.00)

74 lots of attributed Hard Times Tokens, some rare. 1849 Mormon \$5.00 gold. Nice run of quality, attributed large cents, many ex-French: 1797 "finest known". Good fractional currency.

697. Bluestone, Barney. **TWENTY-THIRD CATALOGUE**. January 4, 1936. 39 pp. 1074 lots. Bidsheet removed. Covers peripherally faded, else Fine. (20.00)

An error in assembling: title bound in at end, page 39 bound in at beginning. No page 38 (back of torn out bidsheet). 250 attributed large cents: 21 1794 varieties. Good fractional currency. Uncut pair of Mormon currency \$5.00 and \$10.00 notes.

698. Bluestone, Barney. **SIXTY-THIRD CATALOGUE**. September 10, 1941. 58 pp. 1900 lots. Covers peripherally faded, back cover waterstained, else Fine. (10.00)

Some nice large cents: 1799 aVF. 7 lots of Kirtland, Ohio "Mormon" notes. Politicals. Good fractional currency. 50 attributed pre-1804 large cents, some rare varieties.

699. Bluestone, Barney. **SIXTY-EIGHTH CATALOGUE**. April 8, 1942. 45 pp. 1589 lots. Many lots priced in margin. Fine. (20.00)

1872-CC unc dime. Large currency. 1796 15* half dollar. 1815 half dollar "unc perfect gem". Proof dollars: 1836 Cobrecht, 1839, 1847, 1851, 1852. 16 Kirtland Ohio "Mormon" banknotes. 15 unc - "Finest Collection Ever Offered."

700. Bluestone, Barney. **SIXTY-NINTH CATALOGUE**. May 21, 1942. 32 pp. 924 lots. Covers soiled, else better than Fine. (15.00)

More Kirtland, Ohio "Mormon" banknotes. 29 quality attributed large cents, 3 proofs

701. Bluestone, Barney. **SEVENTIETH CATALOGUE**. June 25, 1942. 27 pp. 800 lots. Covers peripherally faded, else Fine. (12.00)

Dimes: 1796 and "gem unc" 1809, both ex-Brand. 1847 proof half, ex-Brand. 50 quality attributed large cents.

702. Bluestone, Barney. **SEVENTY-FOURTH CATALOGUE**. January 28, 1943. 41 pp. 1130 lots. Some marginal

pencil marks. VG. (8.00)

Much large currency. Important numislit: plated auction catalogues, 1884 Stelgerwalt. More Kirtland, Ohio "Mormon" notes.

703. Bluestone, Barney. **SEVENTY-SEVENTH CATALOGUE**. July 1, 1943. 67 pp. 1648 lots. Covers and foredge soiled, contents Fine. (10.00)

20 lots of pattern dollars. Much large currency.

704. Bluestone, Barney. **SEVENTY-EIGHTH CATALOGUE**. September 16, 1943. 47 pp. 1260 lots. Fine (15.00)

4 Hudson bay tokens, from 1/8 to 1 beaver. 1875 gold dollar. 300 lots of large currency.

705. Bolender, M.H. **34 Auction Sales from #95 (February 23, 1935) to #197 (September 15, 1960)**. Small format. CaC. Generally Fine or better. (150.00)

Sales include: 95, 98-103, 105, 109-111, 113-115, 118-122, 123, 129, 145, 149-151, 153-156, 159-163, 165-170, 172-174, 176-178, 180, 183, 187, 192, 194-197 (Bolender's last sale). Key sales included: #95 - 330 attributed large cents; #97-101 - Parts 2-5 of A.M. Smith collection; #160 - important proof half cents and 160 attributed large cents; #183 - Bolender's most important sale, his reference collection of bust dollars based on his standard reference book. Also featured throughout are good obsolete and Confederate currency, rare patterns and important numislit.

706. Bolender, M.H. **30 Auction Sales from #98 (June 29, 1935) to #197 (September 15, 1960)**. Small format. CaC. Generally VG or better. (50.00)

Sales include: 98 (2), 103, 110 (2), 111 (2), 113, 131, 154, 162 (2), 163, 165 (2), 166 (2), 168-169, 173, 174 (4), 180, 194, 195 (2), 197. 10 duplicates. Some with soiled covers.

The early HOLLINBECK STAMP and COIN CO. sales are quite scarce. Early on, Art and Paul Kagin became principals in this firm making these part of the Kagins' auction catalogue series. After a flurry of activity from a few collectors several years ago, these elusive sales have once again become ignored. Those offered below will be small format with card covers.

707. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Stores. **FOURTH MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES COINS**. August 1, 1941. Small format, wraps. 24 pp. 944 lots. Removed from a bound volume, leaving 3 tiny holes from sewn binding, and a rough nearly separated backstrip, else Fine. (20.00)

Many early \$2.50s, proof singles, large cents, standing Liberty quarters. Quite scarce.

708. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. **TENTH MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES COINS**. August 7, 1952. Small format, 40 pp. 1685 lots. Removed from a bound volume, leaving 3 tiny holes from sewn binding, and a rough backstrip, else Fine. (20.00)

1851 and 1858 proof dollars, 1873-CC quarter, 1836 Gobrecht dollar. Nice seated and Barber minors, Indian head cents. Scarce.

709. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. **FOURTEENTH MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS**. July 21, 1944. Small format, 58 pp. 1936 lots. Removed from a bound volume, leaving 3 tiny holes from sewn binding, and a rough backstrip, else Fine. (15.00)

Gem Buffalo nickels, nice bust dollars. Nice colonials: Lord Baltimore shilling, Chalmer's shilling (EF). Scarce.

710. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. **FIFTEENTH MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS**. September 15, 1944. Small format, 69 pp. 2511 lots. Removed from a bound volume, leaving 3 tiny holes from sewn binding, and a rough backstrip, else Fine. (15.00)

Choice standing Liberty quarters, 1796 "proof" dime, 1871-CC unc dime. Many proof "seated" singles. A neat offering of gold \$1.00s. "Choicest lot of half eagles ever to appear in our auctions". Nice private gold. 2 stellas (which should make Marlon Brando quite happy).

711. Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. **THIRTY-EIGHTH MAIL BID SALE**. October 18, 1946. 45 pp. 1849 lots. A few pencilled prices. Some marginal dampstaining and bleed-through from rusty staples. Fine. (15.00)

1839 proof Gobrecht dollar. Unc 1796 large date, small letters dollar. Rare patterns.

712. Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. **THIRTY-NINTH MAIL BID SALE**. November 15, 1946. 60 pp. 2480 lots. Rusty staples, else VF. (20.00)

Some nice half cents, 3 proofs. 88 attributed high grade large cents: 2 "unc" chains, "unc" 1793 wreath. Good \$1.00 to \$3.00 gold. oops 3 more unc 1793 cents, one ex-Pierce. Good early half dimes. 1843 proof \$2.50, \$5.00, and \$10.00. The last page is "Market Comments".

713. Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. **FORTIETH MAIL BID SALE**. December 10, 1946. 49 pp. 2054 lots. Small cover stain, else VF. (20.00)

1803 p/1 unc dollar, some nice half cents, a few nice early large cents. A really nice copy.

SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLDINGS OF

RARCOA (RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.), CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The RARCOA offerings listed below consist of the entire range of numismatic literature: books, periodicals, journals, and pamphlets covering ancient, medieval, foreign, and United States coins, medals, tokens, and currency. This truly is an eclectic offering with something for every collector.

714. Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** 1909. 12mo, red morocco, all edges gilt, interleaved. 72 pp. I11s. Part of spine missing, covers rubbed, else VG. (35.00)

The Special Interleaved Edition. Still useful for the text on private and territorial gold. Very scarce.

715. Akerman, John Yonge. **ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES Geographically Arranged and Described. Hispania - Gallia - Brittania.** 1846. 8vo, cloth pp. 24 engraved pls. Backstrip torn (easily reglued), covers rubbed, contents moderately foxed else VG. (20.00)

A neat example from the nascent days of modern numismatic scholarship. Cute.

716. Akerman, John Yonge. **A NUMISMATIC MANUAL.** 1840. 8vo, cloth. 420 pp. 17 pls. Covers soiled and loose, contents sound and nearly Fine. (25.00)

This venerable work, one of the early significant numismatic manuals, covers ancient Greek and Roman, English, Anglo-Gallic, and Irish & Scotch coinage.

717. Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: QUARTER EAGLES 1796-1929.** 1975. 8vo, pictorial boards. 248 pp. I11s. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

Lists number of auction appearances, average grade, mintage, comments, and individual auction appearances by grade. Important and infrequently offered.

718. Ars Classica. **SALE IV: MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. Provenant des Collections de S.A.I. le GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAILOVITCH, de SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, et d'Autres Amateurs.** June 17-19, 1922. 70 pp. 1035 lots. 34 pls. Title separate but present, covers rather nice, the contents Fine, **BUT** only 10 of the fine plates are complete. (30.00)

Yes, sports fans, some vandal did tear out the first 13 plates, and cut out a whole bunch of illustrations from the remaining 11 plates. But, the text is complete. The assembled coins are ancient Greek coins of great rarity and fine style. An important rare sale, unfortunately now with limited value.

719. Ars Classica. **NO. V. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GENERAL A.L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** June 18, 1923. 132 pp. 3038 lots. 84 very fine pls. Covers and plate 85 missing, title and last 3 plates chipped, else VG. (50.00)

Despite the defects, with new binding (as numismatists at the time considered customary), a worthy example. The quality and the extent of the Greek coinage herein offered is stunning: e.g., 11 decadrauchs (4 Kimon, 7 Euainetos). Before this sale, the British Museum had not offered any of its duplicates in the marketplace.

720. Askew, Gilbert. **THE COINAGE OF ROMAN BRITAIN.** 1951. 8vo, cloth. 95 pp. I11s. Nearly VF. (15.00)

C-S 4480. *A study in popular form [What in the heck is that supposed to mean?]. "A history and catalogue of Roman coins that particularly refer to the campaigns fought in Britain, and of the coins that were struck here when the country was a Roman province."* ALSO this lot includes Askew's 1951 bound edition of **A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS.**

721. Attwood, Roland C. **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Compiled by the American Vecturist Association. 1958. 1st ed. 8vo, cloth. 397 pp. 22 pls. Vals. Gilt faded, else VF (20.00)

C-S 13981*. *As these were heavily used, unmarked copies have become elusive.*

722. Attwood, Roland C. (Coffee, Jr., John. M.) **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** 1970, 3rd ed. 8vo, cloth. 731 pp. I11s. Vals. (25.00)

C-S 13981*. *"Arranged alphabetically by state". Includes extensive text material in addition to describing "in detail every known transportation token" issued up to 1970 in the U.S. and Canada.*

723. Baker, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. 1965 reprint of the 1885 original. 4to, cloth. 252 pp. 10 pls. Better than Fine. (25.00)

C-S 15020*. This quality Krause reprint, overseen by George Fuld, has an added addendum (is that redundant?), a supplement of specimens unknown to Baker, and rarity and price guides. Underappreciated.

724. Belden, Bauman L. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES. 1966 reprint of the 1927 original. 4to, cloth. 46 pp. 22 pls. (20.00)

C-S 15023*. The standard reference. Originals, of which only 300 copies were printed, are quite expensive when infrequently available.

725. Berk, Harlan. ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD 383-1453 A.D. 1986. 4to, cloth, gilt. np. 368 coins with both sides illustrated. Near Mint. (15.00)

Inscribed "To my friend Ed [Milas] from Harlan". "The book is set up so that the reader can not only identify any Byzantine Gold", but also can be completely able to attribute it. "The Byzantines were Romans... 'the Byzantine Empire' did not exist until 150 years after the people we refer to by that term ceased to exist as a government."

726. Betts, Charles Wyllys. (Marvin, William T.R. and Lyman Haynes Low, eds.) AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. 1894. 8vo, cloth. 332 pp. 111s. Covers loose. contents VG. (30.00)

C-S 15025*. A detailed listing of 623 medals, including medals beginning 1556, proclamation pieces, and medals of Admiral Vernon. A classic.

727. Boosel, Harry X. 1873-1873. 1960. 12mo. CaC. 64 pp. 111s. VF. (15.00)

Limited Edition No. 198 of 500 copies signed by the author. The revised and edited articles that originally appeared consecutively in The Numismatic Scrapbook from March 1958 to December 1958. This work, primarily concerned with U.S. coinage, offers significant documentation and research of the types and varieties of the coinage of 1873.

728. Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1956 Bebee reprint of the 1915 original. 12mo, cloth. 277 pp. 111s. Vals. Rarity guide. Covers lightly soiled, else Fine. (15.00)

C-S 13443, "Still interesting [sic], despite later publications". Bebee's reprint includes both H.D. Allen's articles from 1917 to 1919, and D.C. Wismer's "Texas Treasury Notes" from the September 1927 *The Numismatist*. Important and useful.

729. Breton, P.N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & &. [Yep, that's the title]. 1912. 4to, 3/4 leather. 195 pp. Frontis of Breton. Engraved and halftone illustrations. Rubbed at extremities. contents Fine. (30.00)

C-S 8518*. Illustrates 1013 numismatic coins, medals, and tokens, accompanied by an appended "Prices Paid" table. The line drawings of the token series are a most valuable variety reference guide. A classic Canadian reference.

730. Brooke, George C. ENGLISH COINS from the Seventh Century to the Present Day. 1932, 1st ed. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 277 pp. 64 pls. Covers spotted. VG. (20.00)

C-S 9670*, "The best general survey". "... a brief historical survey of the English coinage and a classified description of the coins."

731. Brooke, George C. ENGLISH COINS from the Seventh Century to the Present Day. 1942, 2nd ed. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 277 pp. 64 pls. Joints weak, VG. (20.00)

C-S 9670*, "The best general survey". The scarce edition.

732. Brown, C.J. THE COINS OF INDIA. 1922. 16mo, cloth. 120 pp. 12 pls. Covers soiled, else Fine. (15.00)

C-S 7522: "A good general introduction; contains a useful bibliography". The scarce original edition.

733. Bruck, Guido. DIE SPATROMISCHE KUPFERPRAGUNG. Ein Bestimmungsbuch Fur Schlecht Erhaltene Munzen. 1961. 8vo, cloth. 105 pp. 111s. Map. VF. (30.00)

C-S 4010, "A very useful work". An identification guide for coinage of the late Roman Empire. Although in German, most helpful because of the extensive illustrations and charts. Most helpful for identifying heavily worn specimens.

734. Burgess, Fred W. CHATS ON OLD COINS. 1928. 8vo, cloth. 386 pp. 111s. Weak joints (yours would be too if you were 60), else VG (20.00)

C-S 167. "Few attempts have been made to provide ... a book dealing with the obsolete currencies which have, throughout the world's history, been used by its most prominent nations."

735. Carson, R.A.G. COINS OF THE WORLD. 1963. Thick 8vo, cloth. 642 pp. 64 fine collotype plates. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 53. A scholarly, yet readable, historical survey of numismatics: ancient, medieval, and modern. This indispensable work belongs in every

736. Cassidy, Daniel G. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FLORIDA PAPER MONEY**. 1980. 4to, pebbled cloth, gilt. 247 pp. 285 currency illis. VF. (20.00)

Autographed. Includes a letter to Rarcoa thanking them for sending photos of Florida currency from their Harley Freeman catalogue. "this work not only catalogues every known example of printed Florida paper money, but also relates the history surrounding the banks, businesses, or individuals that circulated currency" A handsome work.

737. Chase, Philip H. **CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES: The Paper Money of the Confederate States of America**. 1947. 8vo, cloth. 148 pp. illis. VG. (15.00)

C-S 13444*, "interesting also for counterfeits". Still a valuable source of information not generally available elsewhere.

738. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY**. United States National Museum Bulletin. Papers 31-33. Smithsonian Institution. 1970. 4to, cloth. 108, 102, 68 pp. illis. VF. (30.00)

Contains three important Clain-Stefanelli works originally published separately: (1.) *History of the National Numismatic Collections*. (2.) *Numismatics - An Ancient Science*. (3.) *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*. Each work is wonderfully researched, written, and illustrated. Especially useful in clothbound.

739. Criswell, Jr. Grover and Clarence Criswell. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES, Vol. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY**. 1957. 8vo, cloth. 277 pp. illis. Vals. Fine. (22.00)

C-S 13447*. Important and still in demand despite being an early edition.

740. Criswell, Jr. Grover and Clarence Criswell. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES, Vol. II: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES BONDS**. 1961. 8vo, cloth. 310 pp. 5 color pls. illis. (20.00)

C-S 13448. Standard reference.

741. Cunningham, Major-General Alexander. **COINS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS IN THE EAST, (Bactria, Ariana & India)**. 1969 unchanged reprint of the 1884 edition. 8vo, cloth. 337 pp. 14 pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 3079a. Originally serialized in the *Numismatic Chronicle* between 1868 and 1873. Includes a general table of ancient Indian coins. The work is primarily readable narrative with classification of coins interspersed. Quite thorough.

742. Curto, James J. **MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866-1969**. 1970. 8vo, cloth. 304 pp. illis. Vals VF. (15.00)

After the Sutler token era ended, military tokens were issued by Post Traders in 1876, the PX in 1895, NCO clubs, Officers clubs, etc. This illustrated catalogue gives descriptions, metal, and values.

743. Dolley, Michael and Wilfred Seaby. **SYLLOGE OF THE COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. ULSTER MUSEUM, BELFAST. PART I. ANGLO-IRISH COINS: JOHN - EDWARD III**. 1968. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. lvii pp. 16 fine pls. VF. (25.00)

Important for the collector of hammered silver pennies. Includes numismatic history, hoard information, counterfeits, and hundreds of excellently plated coins from various mints.

744. Dorling, H. Taprell. **RIBBONS AND MEDALS. The World's Military and Civil Awards**. 1974. 8vo, cloth. 359 pp. Many illis. 24 color plates. VF. (25.00)

C-S 15448. A standard guide emphasizing British orders and medals, but also those of other countries. Names of the orders and medals organized alphabetically within each country. Initially produced by Dorling in 1916, this has been reprinted many times since. A superior, attractive work.

745. Doughty, Frances Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A NUMISMATIC STUDY**. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 115 pp. 4 pls. Covers soiled, else Fine. (20.00)

C-S 12281. Despite being supplanted (mercifully) by Sheldon, still of use as part of the historical body of large cent literature, and necessary as an attribution source for pre-Sheldon catalogues.

746. Dudik, Beda. **DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MUNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN**. 1966 reprint of the 1857 original. 8vo, cloth. 260 pp. 22 pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 6724. A history of the Teutonic Knights and a thorough description of each of 338 (mostly medieval) coins and medals in the museum collection in Vienna.

747. Dursterberg, Richard. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** 1976, 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 140 pp. I11s. Near Mint. (15.00)
 C-S 15037. The standard reference. In addition to covering inaugural medals from Cleveland in 1893, this includes a detailed introduction about their origin and historiography.

748. Dye, John S. **DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA: A Complete Illustrated History of the Coins of the World.** 1883. Thick 4to, cloth. 1152 pp. I11s. Covers worn, binding weak, VG. (25.00)
 One of the earliest forerunners of the Krause "Telephone Book". Neat.

749. Fox, Les and Sue. **SILVER DOLLAR FORTUNE TELLING.** 1978, 1st ed., 3rd printing. 187 pp. I11s. Vals. VF. (20.00)
 Includes a complete date and mint mark analysis of all Morgan and Peace dollars. Includes estimates of surviving examples in various grades.

750. Friedberg, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL AND POSTAL CURRENCY.** 1978. 4to, cloth. 158 pp. I11s. Bumped at corner, else VF. (25.00)
 The limited edition hardbound copy, number 83 of 300. A NASCA production, a "must" for the collector. Not only an illustrated guide, but also with extensive text, provenancing, and cross-reference guide. Especially useful in this durable format.

751. Fuld, George. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS.** 1975, 2nd ed. Quarterman Publications. 8vo, cloth. 704 pp. I11s. VF. (40.00)
 C-S 14021*. The standard reference.

752. Gobl, Robert. **SASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK.** 1968. 8vo, cloth. 100 pp. Foldout map. 16 tables. 16 pls. VF. (40.00)
 C-S 7468*. The standard work on coinage of the Sassanian Empire from A.D. 224 to 651. The original German language version.

753. Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** 1960. 8vo, cloth. 361 pp. I11s. Fine or better. (30.00)
 C-S 5395. "For the collector." Still the standard reference guide for the series, Easily readable and usable. Originally published in three parts between 1928 and 1933.

754. Gray, John C.F. **TRANQUEBAR. A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620-1845.** 1974. 12mo, cloth. 83 pp. 12 pls. VF. (15.00)
 C-S 8765. Covers the area's history, coinage, and includes descriptions, rarity guide, and plates for 164 coins by ruler. Accessible English language references for India States coins are elusive.

755. Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO, Vol. I: Medals of the Spanish Kings.** 1970. 4to, cloth, gilt. 204 pp. Many I11s. Valuation supp. VF. (30.00)
 C-S 14887. Copy 495 of 1000. Covers chronologically from 1701 to 1821, and geographically what else was Mexico: Florida, New Mexico, and Central America.

756. Grove, Frank H. **MEDALS OF MEXICO, Vol II: 1821-1971.** 1972. 4to, white cloth. 476 pp. Many I11s. White covers soiled, else VF. (30.00)
 C-S 14887 Copy 901 of 2500. The medals are organized by topics: Events, Commercial, Expositions, Masonic, Personages, Bolos (Christening pieces), and Scholastic. An impressive work.

757. Guttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** 1921. 12mo, black cloth, gilt. 130 pp. Nearly Fine. (15.00)
 The end of WWI created the need for this cambist, issued to clarify and document the changes and stati (the plural of "status") of world currencies.

758. Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES for the Detection of Spurious and Altered Bills.** 1977 reprint of the 1862 original. 168 pp. 4to, cloth, gilt. I11s. Near Mint. (30.00)
 C-S 13627. A worthy substitute as the elusive, expensive original (which were well-used when issued). Important for the collector of obsolete notes.

759. Haffner, Sylvia. **JUDAIC TOKENS AND MEDALS.** 1978. 4to, cloth. 402 pp. I11s. Valuations booklet tipped in. VF. (30.00)
 C-S 10152, "From the period of the Turkish rule to 1978". Copy 159 of 1000. Autographed. A superior reference organized by themes on medals and tokens. Most thorough.

760. Head, Barclay. A GUIDE TO THE SELECT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS Exhibited in Electrotypes. SYNOPSIS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. 1880. 16mo, cloth. 128 pp. VG. (15.00)

A detailed listing including much historical and numismatic text. Some foxing and underlining, but cute.

761. Hess, Adolf (Frankfurt). SAMMLUNG L.E. BRUUN, KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MUNZEN [PART] II. October 26-27, 1914. 4to, green CaC. 94 pp. (pp. 75-168). 1356 lots. (lots 992-2347). 45 separate fine plates (plates XXXVI-LXXX) in original folding card holder. Backstrip and adjoining cover area faded, else Fine. Plate folder worn, plates VF. (75.00)

This second part of the legendary collection was never held due to the outbreak of WWI. This part covers from Christine (1632-1654) to Oskar II (1872-1908). Only the first part of the Bruun sale, which was held the preceding week, was reprinted (in 1955, I believe). A classic reference sale.

762. Hess-Leu. 9 AUCTION CATALOGUES FROM OCTOBER 29, 1957 (#8) TO MAY 14, 1970 (#46). 4to, CaC. Several with split backstrips and slightly soiled covers. Generally Fine copies. (50.00)

These Hess-Leu sales are grand format well-plated presentations, offering high quality Germanic and Swiss silver and gold, especially strong in medievals and crowns, including Gibbs II and Jacob Hirsch.

763. Hessler, Gene. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF U.S. PAPER MONEY. 1974, 1st ed. 8vo, cloth. 456 pp. 111s. Vals. VF. (20.00)

C-S 13458. The "complete and definitive work on U.S. paper money." Includes a history of paper money and catalogues 1800 types of U.S. notes. Hessler introduced here the term "syngraphics". Fred Schwan of the SPMC told me in no uncertain terms that Hessler, not Friedberg, should be considered THE standard paper money reference.

764. Hessler, Gene. U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES. 1979. 8vo, cloth. 224 pp. 111s. VF. (20.00)

"The book is concerned with Federally authorized paper money including military issues but not fractional currency. The listings and illustrations are of all recorded essay and proof noted as well as specimen pieces in private hands." From the Preface, "the total number of all such pieces is minuscule (sic) when compared to pattern and proof coins. Thus, this is a catalog of rarities." Great stuff.

765. Hill, G.F. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. A HANDBOOK. 1964 reprint of the 1899 original. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 302 pp. 16 pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 1650. An original copy, with our annotation, is in Robert McNamara's consignment. This reprint has one new plate in addition to an improved select bibliography.

766. Hill, G.F. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS. 1966 unchanged reprint of the 1906 original. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 181 pp. 13 pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 1833. The 1906 original is also in Robert McNamara's consignment. This and the above reprint were produced by Argonaut Publishers, Chicago.

767. Hill, G.F. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS. 1976 reprint of the 1909 original. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 191 pp. 15 pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 3733. The original edition is offered in Mr. McNamara's consignment. The first major English language reference on Roman coinage written after Haerberlin's research, which had brought order to a previously chaotic aspect of numismatics.

768. Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS. 1974 reprint of the 1927 original. 4to, cloth. 61 pp. 64 pls. VF. (35.00)

C-S 3557. The plates are magnified illustrations of superb Greek coins selected for their aesthetics. The text is a discussion of the "num-aesthetics".

769. Hirsch, Dr. Jacob (Munich). No. XXX. [PERCY BARRON] GRIECHISCHE UND ROMISCHE MUNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE ... (WHYTELEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTE. May 11, 1911. 4to. 103 pp. 1298 lots. 39 fine pls. Front cover detached, back cover AWOL, contents essentially Fine. (50.00)

C-S 1695. Scarce and important. The "Englischen Gelehrten" is Sir John Evans. A classic sale that should be bound. If this lot were defect-free, it would bring well over \$100.00.

770. Hodges, Edward M. HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE GUARD Giving Facsimile Descriptions of Upwards of Ten Thousand Bank Notes Embracing Every Genuine Note Issued in the United States and Canada. 1977 reprint of the 1865 original. 4to, cloth, gilt. 320 pp. Near Mint. (30.00)

C-S 13630. Includes 28 pages reprinted from the 1863 Hodges. A worthy substitute as the elusive original (which were well-used when issued) costs well-over \$100. Important for the collector of obsolete notes.

771. Humphreys, H(enry) Noel. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL. Two volumes. 1880. 12mo, 3/4 leather, raised bands, top edge gilt. 726 pp. 11 engraved plates. Covers worn and rubbed, contents Fine. (25.00)

This estimable work was issued in many different printings from 1853 to 1897. Intended to replace Pinkerton as an overview of ancients though

medievals with many appendices and indexes.

772. Icard, S. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. 1968 reprint of the 1929 original. 4to, cloth. 564 pp. 2 pls. VF. (45.00)

C-S 1836. Copy 308 of a limited edition of 450. The English language introduction makes this French original completely accessible even to the novice. Its "most distinguished feature ... is that it is more precisely a dictionary of every abbreviated ethnic and every Greek word [ed. should read word] used in an inscription on a Greek autonomous or Greek Imperial coin." Imperative for the collector.

773. Imhoof-Blumer, F.W. & Percy Gardner. (Edited & enlarged by Al. N. Oikonomides). **ANCIENT COINS ILLUSTRATING LOST MASTERPIECES OF LOST ART. Numismatic Commentaries on Pausanias**. 1964 reprint of the 1887 original. 176 pp. 36 pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 1839. "Using the finest coins from all the museums and collections of Europe [the authors] compared the works of art shown on coins with the descriptions of Pausanias, a traveller in Greece during the second century A.D." A neat reference.

774. Johnson, Stanley C. **THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. A GUIDE TO NAVAL, MILITARY, AIRFORCE & CIVIL MEDALS AND RIBBONS**. 1921. 320 pp. 24 plates, 8 in colour. Covers slightly soiled, contents Fine. (20.00)

C-S 15480. "...describes every official award of note" from the Armada through WWI. A most useful reference.

775. Kaminski, Czeslaw and Edmund Kopicki. [CATALOG OF POLISH COINS 1764-1864]. 1976. Warsaw. Svo. CaC. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. Rarity guide. Covers rubbed, else Fine. (15.00)

C-S 10999. Written in Polish, but of significant value to the American collector for the obverse and reverse engravings for each of 1070 Polish coins for the period.

776. Kappen, Charles V. and Ralph A. Mitchell. **DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES**. Period of the 1930s. States A thru I. 1961. 12mo, pictorial cloth. 89 pp. 51 pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 13491. The standard guide. Think of this collecting area as centennial anniversary Hard Times Tokens. Scarce.

777. Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANKNOTES. A GUIDE WITH PRICES**. 1981. Oblong 4to, green cloth, gilt. Several hundred pages. Ills. Vals. VF. (40.00)

"We first describe and illustrate the various types of national banknotes.... In the main segment we present state-by-state listings of the notes issued by each national bank with their premium values."

778. Kelly, James. **KELLY'S COIN AND CHATTER**. 17 issues from April 1950 to September 1953. (15.00)

This 4 page monthly (mostly) house organ featured coins at fixed prices, commentary, and brief articles. Kelly prided himself on not annotating in his auctions. This was his medium for communicating. 10 consecutive issues from April 1950, 6 consecutive from May 1953, 1 1951 ANA special.

779. Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. **MONEY. The Principles of Money and Their Exemplification in Outstanding Chapters of Monetary History**. 1935. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 406 pp. Bumped at corners, else VF. (30.00)

A basic reference. In addition to monetary history, important chapters on French *Assignats*, development of paper money in the U.S., the American bi-metallism controversy, and post-WWI German hyper-inflation.

780. Kopicki, Edmund. [CATALOG OF THE MAIN TYPES OF COINS AND BANKNOTES OF POLAND AND RELATING TO POLAND] 1916-1978. 1979. In two volumes. 447 (total) pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Covers soiled, else VF. (20.00)

Written in Polish (I translated the title. Apparently the Polish alphabet consists entirely of 5 letters: c, o, w, y, and z). Profuse illustrations of coins and banknotes. Most useful for Polish coins and patterns between the wars and for the *probas* issued since 1949.

781. Kosoff, Abe. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS Depicting the Proposed Designs as well as the Accepted Types**. 1962. 4to, pictorial cloth. 76 pp. Ills. Fine. (27.00)

The scarce bound edition, inscribed "To Lee [Hewitt, probably] with my compliments and best wishes, Abe Kosoff". The 654 listed coins from colonials to 1959 are based on an anonymous collection. "United States Coin Types, Patterns, Trial and Experimental Pieces expertly acquired with an eye toward perfection and completeness". The regular card-covered copy accompanies this lot.

782. Laframboise, Leon W. **HISTORY OF THE ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY BRANCH OF SERVICE INSIGNIA**. 1976. 4to, red cloth, raised gilt medallion on cover. 194 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

Autographed. Every basic design and variety is listed for identifying and dating any American military insignia (519 illustrated) since 1808. A handsome work.

783. Lee, Kenneth. **CALIFORNIA GOLD. Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars**. 1970. 12mo, blue cloth, gilt.

138 pp. Rarity guide. Value guide tipped in. VF. (15.00)

From the first family of California gold mavens, a descriptive reference guide for date, denomination, and varieties mostly from his personal collection. Additional survey information provided. This edition supplanted the occasionally "creative" Burnie.

784. Limpert, Frank A. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. OLD SERIES. 1861-1923.** 1948. 4to. CaC. 100 pp. I11s. Vals. Covers soiled, else Fine. (35.00)

Copy 119 of 2500 numbered copies. Includes much useful data: biographical sketches of people pictured on currency, and individual articles by Blake and Grinnell. A forerunner of Friedberg. ALSO the important 1955 Stack's sale of the **FRANK A. LIMPERT COLLECTION OF U.S. PAPER MONEY AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.**

785. Lewis, Albert. **MELANESIAN SHELL MONEY IN FIELD MUSEUM COLLECTIONS.** Chicago. 1929. 8vo, CaC. 36 pp. 25 pls. Front cover soiled, else Fine. (45.00)

C-S 1562. Museum Publication 268. Anthropological Series Vol. XIX, No. 1. An excellent reference for this particular aspect of "odd-and-curious". Elusive.

786. Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo and Jose Yriarte y Oliva. **CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPANOLA.** 1961. 4to, cloth, gilt. 168 pp. I11s. Vals. VF. (35.00)

Number 248 of 1000 copies. C-S 11370. "For the collector with evaluations." The 8 escudo (Onza) is given a similar treatment to the 8 reales in Ynarte's work. Covers 739 specific emissions including Latin American issues. Handsome.

787. Loubat, J.F. **MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1776-1876.** 1967 reprint of the 1878 original. 8vo, cloth. 460 pp. 88 pls. VF. (30.00)

C-S 15073*. Includes the documents explaining the issuance of each medal awarded by Congress. Valuable for Indian Peace medals and *Libertas Americana* medal.

788. Low, Lyman Haynes. **HARD TIMES TOKENS.** 1977 reprint of the 1900 original. 8vo, cloth. 82 pp. 13pls. Near Mint. (15.00)

Copy 14 of 500 numbered copies. Includes a description 183 HTT's with the Low "Supplement" and rarity guide.

789. Mack, R.P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** 1975, 3rd ed. 8vo, cloth. 200 pp. 33 pls. VF. (18.00)

C-S 5197* (for those unfamiliar with the Clain-Stefanelli notations, an asterisk following the C-S number indicates a fundamental work). This essential reference covers the period from the earliest known coinages in Britain to the invasion by Claudius in 43 A.D. This replaced Sir John Evans' 1864 work.

790. Mao, King-On. **HISTORY OF PAPER CURRENCY AS ISSUED BY THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FROM 1921-1965.** 1972. 8vo, cloth. 295 pp. I11s. VF. (20.00)

C-S 12838. The extensive descriptions of the 120 illustrated notes offer significant information. An easy-to-use systematic guide.

791. Mathews, Geo. D. **THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD: Ancient and Modern.** 1876. 12mo. cloth gilt. 305 pp. I11s. Rubbed and worn at extremities. contents VG. (20.00)

Sigler 1706. An early guide to worldwide coinage with two neat chapters on U.S. colonials and Federal coinage. Also interesting chapters on ancients and British coinages. Important as it was an early guide which circulated widely.

792. Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire.** 1928, 1st ed., 8vo, cloth. 300 pp. 64 interleaved pls. VG. (25.00)

C-S 3622*, "Comprehensive work, with good bibliography". Organized into three periods: Republic, early empire, and later empire.

793. Mehl, B. Max. **The W.F. DUNHAM Collection.** June 3, 1941. Large format, gold embossed CaC. 287 pp. 4169 lots. I11s. Better than Fine. (50.00)

Mehl's only 1941 sale. Mehl and most others viewed this as his "Magnum Opus": the Dexter 1804 dollar, 1822 half eagle, 1884 trade dollars, 18 proof half cents, incredible patterns, super gold, amazing Hard Times Tokens and encased postage. Dunham's collection lacked only the 1815 half eagle, which he avoided getting feeling that he would lose interest in numismatics if he completed his collection. Nice "Dunhams" are distinctly elusive.

794. Mehl, B. Max. **THE WALTMAN, ROE, AND RYAN COLLECTIONS.** June 12, 1945. 4to. CaC. 147 pp. 2206 lots. Pr1. I11s. Nearly VF. (25.00)

The Waltman collection includes 82 lots of important private and territorial gold including 30 \$50.00 slugs and complete Colorado and Mormon gold. Roe's date collection of choice silver dollars excludes only the 1870-S and 1804 including 28 pattern dollars and both the 1884 and 1885 Trade Dollars. Ryan's collection features complete half dollars with an 1838-O and 400 large cents, nearly all attributed. This sale tends to be elusive. Underrated.

795. Mehl, B. Max. **The WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER Collection.** June 11, 1946. Large format, gold embossed CaC.

199 pp. 2348 lots. IIIls. Binding weak in middle, covers VG, contents Fine. (30.00)

Mehl's only 1946 sale. Now considered to be Mehl's most important sale: both the Stickney and Idler 1804 dollars, superbly pedigreed 1793 unc liberty cap large cent, also superbly pedigreed "finest known" 1796 "no pole" half cent, 1884 & 1885 trade dollars, branch mint proof silver, 1858 \$10.00, 1829 "large planchet" \$5.00. Also biographical sketches of famous numismatists. A great American sale. Surprisingly elusive.

796. Mehl, B. Max. **The DR. CHARLES W. GREEN Collection**. April 26, 1949. Large format, felt covers. 161 pp. 3296 lots. PrI. IIIls. Slightest cover fading, else Fine. (30.00)

Superior U.S. gold: complete gold dollars, 1863 proof \$2.50, first complete \$20.00s ever offered, 1876 \$3.00, 1858 \$10.00. 160 large cents with good early dates. Also an 1834-S \$2.50. Excellent pre-1850 European silver. ALSO Mehl's Farouk, Allenburger, Renz sale (3/23/48, PrI.). Allenburger's 1802 half dime, 1823 & 1827 quarter, 2 "proof" 1796 halves, complete dollars except for 1804, 1831 and 1833 proof sets. Farouk's "largest collection of platinum coins ever offered". Two terribly underappreciated sales.

797. Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE 820-1396**. 1979, 2nd ed. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 11. 4to, cloth. 371 pp. 8 pls. Near Mint. (35.00)

An expanded version of Metcalf's doctoral thesis. Significant not only for Balkan coinage, but also important for Byzantine, Crusader, and medieval Italian and French. An important work for the collector of medievals.

798. Middeldorf, Ulrich and Oswald Goetz. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE SIGMUND MORGENTHOTH COLLECTION**. 1944. The Art Institute of Chicago. 4to, CaC. 64 pp. 32 pls. Covers soiled, top inch dampstained, nearly Fine. (25.00)

C-S 14305. Morgenroth's collection consisting of 436 examples of Renaissance medallistic art, never displayed in Europe, was shown for the first time in Chicago in 1943. "Ever since in 1355 Petrarch showed his Roman coins to the emperor Charles IV, we hear of collections of coins being formed by the great and learned." Quite scarce.

799. Montagu, H[erbert] [lyman]. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND**. 1885, 1st ed. 8vo. 1/4 leather. 91 pp. IIIls. Spine rubbed, joints weak, VG. (25.00)

C-S 9697, "From Elizabeth I to Victoria". Organized by ruler with useful numismatic and historical narrative.

800. Munro, Neil Gordon. **COINS OF JAPAN**. 1962 reprint of the 1904 original. 12mo, cloth. 281 pp. Frontis. 25 color pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 10489*. The classic comprehensive work covers ancients, medievals, from Tencho to Meiji coinage, experimental and ornamental coins, provincial coins. Original editions, when available, tend to be falling apart. Still the best English language reference.

801. Muscalus, John Anthony. **THE USE OF BANKING ENTERPRISES IN THE FINANCING OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 1796-1866**. 1945. 8vo, CaC. 202 pp. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

C-S 13366. Muscalus' doctoral dissertation, the Inaugural effort for this prolific paper money expert. ALSO four other Muscalus paper money monographs.

802. Newman, Eric. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. Supplemented with Notes on other Genuine and Counterfeit Massachusetts Silver Coins**. 1959. American Numismatic Society. NNM-142. 71 pp. 9 fine pls. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 12212. Important and fascinating scholarship, the definitive account about one of the great controversies of 19th century numismatics, highlighted by Chapman's Bushnell sale. The Bushnell "Good Samaritan" supplement is offered earlier in John Adams' consignment.

803. Noe, Sydney P. **THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. 1947. American Numismatic Society. NNM-110. 23 pp. 10 fine pls. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 12214*. Noe's ANS monograph, the standard reference, gives historical information, and fully describes and plates 34 coins from the T. James Clarke collection on loan to the ANS.

804. Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. 1952. American Numismatic Society. NNM-125. 8vo, tan CaC. 48 pp. 11 fine pls. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 12216*. In addition to text, Noe's ANS monograph catalogues and plates 36 coins and 26 fabrications. Still the standard reference..

805. Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS**. January 25-26. 1946. 145 pp. 1046 lots. PrI. IIIls. A few prices in ink. Better than Fine. (25.00)

The legendary F.C.C. Boyd collection of U.S. gold coinage: "the series of Gold Dollars, quarter eagles, and three dollar gold are complete; one eagle is missing, as are four double eagles and a few half eagles." Rarities include 1858 \$10.00, 1854-S \$5.00, 1875 and 1876 \$3.00s, 1841 \$2.50. Most important as a pedigree source. Second in importance only to the Bowers' 1982 Eliasberg/United States Gold Collection Sale. A nice copy.

806. Oldenburg, J.F.H. **BESKRIFNING OFVER J.F.H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING**. 1964 reprint of the 1883 original. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 406 pp. VF. (25.00)

C-8 11614, "An important collection". "Oldenburg is the most complete reference work on Swedish coins ... ever published. It covers ... from Olof Skotkonung's reign in the 10th century ... to King Oskar II at the end of the 19th century", (from the dj).

807. Overton, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES**. 1967. 1st ed. 8vo, red cloth. 349 pp. 111s. Rarity guide. nearly VF. (35.00)

C S 12330. The first edition of the standard reference, evidently contains some information not in the subsequent editions. In great demand.

808. **A PICTORIAL CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS 1417-1942 AS STRUCK BY THE MINT OF ROME FOR THE VATICAN**. nd. 4to. CaC. 136 pp. 927 medals illustrated. VF. (15.00)

A reprint of pages 252-387 from an unidentified original source.

809. Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION**. 1979. Small 4to, pictorial boards. 343 pp. 111s. VF. (30.00)

C-S 1859. "The idea behind this book is to enable the reader to begin with things which are most easily recognizable." A superior aid.

810. Poulsom, Neville. **THE WHITE RIBBON. A Medallic Record of British Polar Exploration**. 4to, cloth. 1968. 216 pp. Frontis. 8 pls. VF. (15.00)

C-S 15493. Discusses each expedition since 1918, lists the names of all who received the award for exploration or scientific research though 1966. A fascinating, readable story of human endeavor.

811. Prime, W.C. (ed). **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED**. 1861. 8vo, embossed green cloth. 292 pp. 111s. Covers rubbed, else VG. (30.00)

A classic 19th century numismatic reference. That these all appear now well-worn indicates how widely and extensively they were used.

812. Rapson, E.J. **A CATALOGUE OF THE INDIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KSATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY, AND THE 'BODHI' DYNASTY**. 1967 reprint of the 1908 original. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. ccviii, 268 pp. 21 pls. VF. (35.00)

Still unsurpassed. The 1967 introduction notes that this is still the standard reference as only 25 coins have been added to the museum collection since 1908.

813. Ratto, R. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES**. 1959 reprint of the December 9, 1930 Ratto auction. 4to, cloth. 151 pp. 2701 lots, Pr1. 68 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

Grierson, p. 109. [Translation:] an abundantly illustrated auction catalogue; an essential work. [Translation from the catalogue:] "The richest and most extensive private collection of Byzantine coinage." ALSO this lot includes Rynearson's bound 1971 2nd edition of **BYZANTINE COIN VALUES**.

814. Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. 1937. AND THE SILVER COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. 1939**. Each small 4to, cloth. Profusely illustrated. VG. (30.00)

Each is subtitled, "An illustrated catalogue of all the types with an indication of their retail value". Although the "Silver Coins" book was reprinted in 1964, the 1937 and 1939 pair have become notably elusive, the "Gold Coins" work especially so. At that time, these were the "Bible" for collectors of Latin American coinage. Historically significant.

815. Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE. PARTS I & II**. 1950. 12mo. CaC. 94 (total) pp. 111s. Vals. Nearly VF. (18.00)

Part I covers Colonial and Continental currency; Part II - U.S. notes and Fractional currency. The important pre-Friedberg standard currency guide. INCLUDING additional Part II editions of 1946, 1953, 1954 AND an additional 1950 Part II graffiti'd "[Ruth] Green's Personal Copy. Do Not Sell" with many price annotations AND ALSO 3 different editions of the Quaker/Werlich "United States Paper Currency" (we seem to be out of Ginsu knives to include)

816. Raymond, Wayte. **STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 5 consecutive editions from 1939-1943, 13th-17th eds. 8vo, blue CaC. Averaging 48 pp. 111s. Vals. Fine. (25.00)

These annual retail guides were inexpensive "Redbook" substitutes. ALSO 3 consecutive Scott Stamp & Coin Company (Wayte Raymond), **Standard Catalogue of United States Coins**, 1933-35, (4th-6th eds.)

817. Redman, William. **ILLUSTRATED HAND BOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY, CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; Monetary Systems of the World. Hall-Marks and Date-Letters from 1509 to 1920 on Ecclesiastical and Domestic Plate; Stocks of Money in the World; Wealth of Nations, and Per Capita**. 1900. 8vo, cloth, 208 pp. 111s. Covers lightly soiled, some interior foxing, still Fine. (35.00)

Sigler 2171. The title continues (ad infinitum and nauseum): **And other Useful and Interesting Information in Connection with the**

Banks, the Mints, and the Assay Offices of England, Ireland, and Scotland. A really neat reference, replete with useful charts, plates, opinions masquerading as facts (Good day, Geraldo), and other swell stuff: "[In] 1569. The first lottery was arranged by one of the Queen's goldsmiths, M. Dericke of Cheapeide" [It seems I've been there in spirit many times].

818. Rengjeo, Ivan. CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MUNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN. 1959. 4to, CaC. 142 pp. 26 pls. Map. VF. (35.00)

C-S 7253. A cataloguing of 1908 medievals from Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Bosnia (as your faithful cataloguer belabors the obvious). Despite the German text, a most logical, systematic identification guide. Infrequently available, as are most medieval references; concomitantly (good word, huh!), eagerly sought.

819. Risk, James C. THE HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF BATH AND ITS INSIGNIA. 1972. 4to, cloth, gilt. 214 pp. Color frontis. 28 pls. 2 in color. VF. (45.00)

C-S 15499. Covers the order from 1725 to date. "The history is followed by a detailed discussion of the insignia." A most readable account by the venerable head of Stack's Coin Galleries, and editor of the 1960's Coin Galleries' *Numismatic Review*.

820. Rochette, Ed. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY. A COMPLETELY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS STRUCK IN HIS NAME. 1966. 12mo, cloth. 188 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (15.00)

C-S 15074. Begins with the campaign issues of 1960. The best reference for Kennediana.

821. Rogers, Rev. E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. 1914. 8vo, CaC. 108 pp. 9 fine pls. Backstrip split, else VG. (18.00)

C-S 2971. A most useful standard reference with helpful guides for translations, dating, and identification.

822. Schell, Frank R. IDAHO MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1865-1967 (1970). First and second editions 1967 and 1970. 4to, glossy CaC. np & 104 pp. Profusely illustrated. Rarity guide. Each VF. (18.00)

C-S 14056. This lot contains both the first and second spiral-bound editions. Each autographed. Schell indicates that most of these are extremely scarce. Each token is illustrated with metallic content, size, and city noted. *ALSO included* COAL COMPANY SCRIP by Walter Caldwell, 1969.

823. Schembri, Canon H. Calleja. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA. 1966 Spink reprint of the 1908 original. 8vo, cloth. 262 pp. 84 pls. Owner's label on pastedown, else nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 10745*. Covers coins and medals from 1530 to 1798. The standard reference.

824. Scheuch, Karl. MEDAILLEN AUS PORZELLAN der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen. 4 volumes. 1967-1970. 12mo, CaC. 100, 111, 123, 143 pp. Ills. Vals. Corners bumped, else VF. (50.00)

C-S 14634. The four volumes (A-C, D-E, F-M, M-Z) describe and illustrate nearly all of 2338 porcelain medals issued by the Meissen works up to 1966. An English language foreword, along with clear cataloguing makes these accessible to all.

825. Scheuch, Karl. MUNZEN AUS PORZELLAN UND TON der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen und anderen Keramischen Fabriken des In- und Auslandes. 1971, 3rd revise ed. 12mo. CaC. 157 pp. Ills. Valuation Supp. VF. (20.00)

C-S 9110. "It is unlikely that any porcelain coins exists (sic) which is not listed." The most readily available comprehensive guide to porcelain and ceramic coins made by Meissen and by German and foreign manufacturers. 617 coins illustrated and described, including 3 1945 Japanese ceramic issues.

826. Scheuch, Karl. SPENDEN-MEDAILLEN AUS PORZELLAN UND TON der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen und anderen Keramischen Fabriken des Inlandes. 1966. 107 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (20.00)

C-S 14633. This volume covers the primarily "non-coin" issues: commemorative issues for special days, monuments, people. Illustrates and describes 245 issues.

827. Schjøth, Fr. THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST. THE SCHJØTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY. 1929. Tall 4to, cloth. 88 pp. 132 pls. Rubbed at extremities, heavily at top, contents Fine. (50.00)

C-S 8663*. Subtitled, "What the Chinese say about their coins". A standard reference, the scarce first edition. The collection also includes Korean, Annamese, and Japanese coins. Important. *ALSO* This lot includes Coole's classic 1936 COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY; which with rebinding will be a Fine copy.

828. Schulman, Hans M.F. and H.W. Holzer. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S ALMANAC. 1946. 8vo, green cloth. 372 pp. 12 pls. VG. (15.00)

Most useful for the extensive glossaries, indexes, and multilingual translations. Perhaps the best endorsement for the book is that every copy we have encountered has apparently been well-used, not merely shelved.

829. Schwan, C. Frederick and Joseph Boling. **WORLD WAR II MILITARY CURRENCY**. 1978. 4to, pictorial CaC. 240 pp. 111s. Vals. VP. (12.00)

"[This] is far more than a numismatic catalog simply listing and pricing money. It is a detailed study of paper money and history during an extraordinary period of world history."

830. Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA**. 1957. 8vo, cloth. 283 pp. 8 pls. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 13645*: "comprehensive study on various forms of wampum, foreign coins, paper money, counterfeited by the British or local people." Quite readable, very important, always sought after.

831. Seaby, B.A., Ltd. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN**. 8vo. 17 consecutive years: 1951 to 1967. 1951 & 1952 in Seaby binder. 1953 to 1967 bound in original red cloth as issued. (150.00)

Except for 1953, the bound issues are covered with brown dust wrappers. Also 1965 is covered in clear plastic. The **Seaby Bulletins** and the **Spink Numismatic Circulars** are quality illustrated sales lists of mostly ancients and British coinage, including numismatic articles.

832. Seaby, H.A. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES**. 1975. 2nd ed., revised. 8vo, red cloth. 218 pp. 111s. Vals. 8 pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 1866. Despite newer multi-volume editions being available, this one volume standard guide is still eagerly sought and widely used.

833. Seaby, H.A. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. Volumes I-IV**. 1967-71. 8vo, black cloth. 166, 216, 160, 136 pp. 111s. Vals. VF. (50.00)

C-S 3629. Volume I covers the Republic to Augustus; Vol. II covers Tiberius to Commodus; Vol. III covers Pertinax-Balbinus and Pupienus; Vol. IV covers Gordian III to Postumus. "The purpose is to give collectors and dealers a quick and ready help in identifying their coins".

834. Seaby, H.A., D.R. Sear and R. Loosely. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. Volumes I: Republic to Augustus**. 1978. 8vo, blue cloth. 166 pp. 111s. Vals. VF. (20.00)

C-S 3629. Revised third edition of the above. Covers the most popular period and emperors for collectors. Commonly used because it covers in one volume what previously took two.

835. Sear, David. **BYZANTINE COINS & THEIR VALUES**. 1974. 8vo, cloth. 415 pp. 111s. Vals. 6 maps. VF. (35.00)

C-S 5414*. Covers from Anastasius I (491-518) to the capture of Constantinople in 1453. Lists 2260 coins, 600 illustrations, tables of monograms, index, bibliography, types, mints and mintmarks, dating system. Although the new edition is out (and expensive), this earlier edition is eagerly sought after; the information is still first rate. Collectors use this reference; it rarely comes to market.

836. Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Volume I: Europe**. 1978. 8vo, brown cloth. xl, 316 pp. 111s. Vals. 14 maps. VF. (25.00)

C-S 1868. Covers every major type struck in Europe. Arranged geographically from Spain eastward to the Peloponnesus and Crete. Also covers Celtic coins. Intended for the average collector, lists 3395 coins with 1500 illustrations of coins from the British Museum. Half of the replacement for the 1975 Seaby "Redbook".

837. Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Volume II: Asia & Africa**. 1979. 8vo, brown cloth. xlvii. Pages 317-762. 111s. Vals. 11 maps. VF. (30.00)

C-S 1868. Continues the above with coinage origins in Asia Minor. Covers the Greek city coinages east from Syria and Phoenicia to Babylonia and Bactria. Also includes North Africa (Kyrene and Carthage) and the Ptolemaic dynasties. Lists 4500 coins, 2000 illustrations, 4 alphabet tables.

838. Sear, David. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES**. 1970. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 376 pp. Frontis. 111s. Vals. 12 pls. VF. (40.00)

C-S 3630. "Besides cataloguing a selection of coin types with their values, it contains biographical notes on the emperors and their families, and information on denominations, dating, mints, and reverse types" (cribbed from the dustjacket).

839. Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES**. 1974, 2nd revised edition. 8vo, cloth. 376 pp. 111s. Vals. 12 pls. VF. (18.00)

"Besides giving a clear idea of the comparative values of many Roman coin types this book provides much useful background information, both historic and numismatic." Still in demand as a useful one-volume guide. ALSO this lot includes a VP 1954 bound edition of Seaby's **ROMAN SILVER COINS, Vol II: Tiberius to Commodus**.

840. Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA**. 1971. 8vo, cloth. 315 pp. 111s. 8 pls. VF. (40.00)

C-S 3035*. Printed directly from the manuscript, sort of a flowery Newcomb in appearance. The standard reference. "The first general catalogue on the Parthian series to be written for over 60 years and it incorporates results of research and board evidence published since 1904". Eagerly sought.

841. Sellier, Robert. **DIE MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HOCHSTIFTS FREISING (Bayerische Munzkataloge, Band 4)**. 1966. 8vo, cloth. 176 pp. Ills. Map. Near Mint. (25.00)
 C-S 9353. Covers the period of coinage from 1498-1790; also an early history of Freising. Includes the coins' engravers, coins in museum collections, and sales of specific coins. A neat German states reference.

842. Shafer, Neil. **PHILIPPINE EMERGENCY AND GUERRILLA CURRENCY OF WORLD WAR II**. 1974. 8vo, cloth. 464 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (18.00)
 C-S 13182. The standard reference.

843. Sheldon, William, Dorothy Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS 1793-1814**. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 340 pp. 51 pls. Covers soiled, else sound; contents nearly VF. (40.00)
 The 1965 edition is virtually the same as the 1958 edition, but with the typos corrected.

844. Singhal, C.R. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY. THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT**. 1935. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 154 pp. 11 pls. Fine. (30.00)
 C-S 10090. "A study of human psychology reveals that one is loath to welcome sudden alterations in the matter of favourite articles of daily use. That is perhaps the reason why even the bravest and most furious conquerors or the most powerful monarchs could not affect an abrupt change in the land which they could ... acquire in the twinkling of an eye." The scarce original.

845. Smith, Ward D. and Brian Matravers. **CHINESE BANKNOTES**. 1970. 4to, red cloth. 225 pp. Profusely illustrated. Vals. VF. (25.00)
 C-S 12850. Completely in English with extensive, useful appendices. Lists 5000 notes with 1800 illustrated. Most helpful.

846. Spink & Son s, Ltd. **NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR**. Svo. 16 consecutive years: 1950-65. Fine and better. (150.00)
 1950 to 1956 are in Spink red cloth binders. 1957 to 1965 are bound in red cloth as issued, with brown dust wrappers (1964 sans wrapper). An extensive run of illustrated sales lists and articles featuring quality English coins, medals, orders, tokens, and ancient coinage.

847. Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST [No. 35] 1945-1946. COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY OF THE WORLD**. 1946. 8vo, brown pebbled cloth, gilt. 272 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Fine. (25.00)
 The cloth bound copy of this particular fixed price list is particularly scarce.

848. Stack's. **NUMISMATIC REVIEW. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals, and Paper Money**. 1943-1947. 4to, heavy CaC, cloth spine. 13 of 14 numbers emitted. Ills. Covers soiled, a few rubbed at backstrip, contents Fine and better. (75.00)
 Missing only Volume 2, Number 2. Edited by Thomas Mabbott, it consists of readable and informative quality monographs by specialists covering the entire range of numismatics. Now recognized as the best of its genre.

849. Stevenson, S.W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS**. 1964 reprint of the 1889 original. Thick 4to, cloth. 929 pp. Nearly Mint. (50.00)
 Still essential for the collector. Especially helpful for the beginner as a resource for deciphering legends and abbreviations.

850. Sumner, William G. **A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY with Chapters on The English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money. To Which is Appended "The Bullion Report"**. 1884. 4th ed. 12mo, cloth. 391 pp. VG. (25.00)
 C-S 11901. Most useful for information about the establishment of the banking system in the United States, and its subsequent effect on currency.

851. Svoronos, J. **CHRISTODOULOS THE COUNTERFEITER**. 1974 reprint of the 1922 original. 4to, CaC. 36 pp. 17 pls. VF. (20.00)
 C-S 3600a. Of significant value as the counterfeit dies, which had been previously been in the possession of the Numismatic Museum of Athens since 1914, were released because of some bizarre legal maneuvers. "it would appear that presently (1974) some of these dies are in the hands of working people who decided to keep the fame of their engraver alive." Christodoulos ranks with Becker and Cavino. 557 counterfeits are illustrated on glossy halftones. Important.

852. Theron, Dr. G.P. **TOKENS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA AND THEIR HISTORY**. 1978. 12mo, CaC. 159 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (25.00)
 A scarce reference on a scarce topic. Profusely illustrated with extensive information not generally available.

853. Tingstrom, Bertel. **SVENSK NUMISMATISK UPPSLAGSBOK. Mynt i ord och bild 1521-1962**. 1963. Svo, cloth. 260 pp. Pages 83-235 glossy plates. VF. (35.00)
 Despite being in Swedish, noteworthy for the specific lists of dates for early coins and the excellent plates. Also extensive plates showing

varieties of plate money. ALSO included: ARTALSFORTECKNING OVER SVENSKA MYNT 1521-1976 by Gluck and Hyllengren, 1977, most useful for the prices in three grades of early Swedish.

854. Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. Greek Coins in North American Collections No. 1. American Numismatic Society. 1969. 4to, CaC. 51 pp. 25 fine pls. Nearly VF. (25.00)

C-S 1924. 345 coins listed in sylloge format. Major ancient Greek coinage in excellent style and high condition. Important Seleucid and Indo-Greek coinage.

855. Vacketta, Ore H. CATALOGUE OF ILLINOIS TRADE TOKENS COMPRISING A DETAILED LISTING OF MERCHANT TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS. 1973, first ed. 8vo, cloth. 330 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (15.00)

C-S 14069. A systematic guide organized by alphabetically by city. There is no way that the amount of effort that goes into creating a work like this can ever be properly remunerated, but that tends to be true of virtually all numismatic research.

856. Vacketta, Ore H. CATALOGUE OF ILLINOIS TRADE TOKENS COMPRISING A DETAILED LISTING OF MERCHANT TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS. 1983, second ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 547 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Near Mint. (25.00)

C-S 14069. An expanded guide including previously unlisted categories. Most impressive.

857. Valentine, W.H. COPPER COINS OF INDIA, PARTS I AND II. 1971 reprint of the 1914 original. 8vo, cloth. 266 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 10068. "Valentine's method of presentation fits his subject more happily than any other author's.... No single work handles the intriguing subject of Indian copper coins as fully yet concisely as this". ALSO this lot includes a scarce 1914 original edition of Volume 1 of this work.

858. Weingartner, Joseph. BESCHREIBUNG DER KUPFER-MUNZEN WESTFALENS NEBST HISTORISCHEN NACHRICHTEN. 1976 reprint of the 1872-73 original. 12mo, CaC. 379 pp. 8 pls. VF. (15.00)

C-S 9617*. A standard reference guide for identifying Westphalian coinage from the 16th-19th century. Despite being in German, quite serviceable for the intermediate collector.

859. Wilberg, Max. REGENTEN TABELLN. 1962 reprint of the 1906 original. 4to, cloth. 344 pp. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 338. An invaluable assistance for the collector. A worldwide sequential chronological list of rulers and their reigns from the times of ancient Greece worldwide through 1900. Irreplaceable for identifying monarchs, especially for the myriad medieval European and Germanic states. The best single guide of its type.

860. Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: America's only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 194 pp. Ills. nearly VF. (25.00)

C-S 12356. The standard reference, excellent research and quite readable. Also includes information about foreign trade dollars. (regarding the subtitle - if the trade dollar was "Unwanted, Unhonored", the SBA dollar might be "de-meaned and de-servedly so".)

861. Wismer, David C. THE OBSOLETE BANK NOTES OF NEW ENGLAND. 1972 Quarterman reprint. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 311 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

Originally published serially in THE NUMISMATIST between 1922 and 1935. From the Foreword by George Wait, "...still the most complete reference describing" the subject.

862. Yeoman, R.S., Lee Hewitt and Charles F. Green. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 2nd edition. 1943. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. But for "Store Copy" in marker on cover, covers clean VG, contents Fine. (25.00)

Contents clean, joint weak by page 6.

863. Yeoman, R.S., Lee Hewitt and Charles F. Green. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 4th edition. 1945. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers slightly worn, gilt faded, rear joint weak, contents clean. VG. (25.00)

The scarce "black cover" Bluebook variant. ALSO this lot includes a 3rd edition Bluebook, with scribbling on endpapers and pastedown, VG-ish.

864. Yeoman, R.S., Lee Hewitt and Charles F. Green. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 10th edition. 1952. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers with a few minor indentations, gilt slightly faded, else nearly VF. (15.00)

The covers better than Fine. The contents are nearly mint. An attractive copy.

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN

FEATURING HISTORIES OF UNITED STATES BANKS

MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN's bibliography of United States bank histories is due to be published in mid to late 1989. Here, it is both appropriate and necessary to acknowledge our personal debt to those dedicated numismatic scholars who have enriched our hobby and whose systematic references have added immeasurably to our collective numismatic knowledge (and to our own ability to catalogue). Having experienced first hand, the extensive commitment of time, money, and effort that anyone must make merely to do pedestrian work, we deeply appreciate the dedicated investment of time, and the magnificent standard reference works about numismatic literature by John W. Adams, by Remy Bourne, by Martin Gengerke, by Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, by Michael Sullivan, by all those with works-in-progress, and by those whom we have not mentioned.

BANK HISTORIES

For the following bank histories, Sullivan notes, "The following consignment of bank histories represents a wealth of material. The majority of the information is taken directly from my forthcoming bibliography." Consequently, Sullivan's authoritative cataloguing and his estimates will be used for these lots. The books' conditions are all that have been added by the cataloguer.

865. Ashmead, Henry Graham. **HISTORY OF THE DELAWARE COUNTY NATIONAL BANK; with biographical notes of its officers.** Chester, PA, Press of the Chester Times. 1914. 175 pp. Joints weak, endpapers foxed, else Fine. (35.00)

Hardbound. Formerly the Bank of Delaware County, copy of original state charter; list of original stockholders; articles of association; statement of condition 17 Nov. 1914. Very scarce and desirable.

866. Buse, Elliot. **150 YEARS OF BANKING ON THE EASTERN SHORE; a History of Easton National Bank of Maryland.** Easton, MD. 1955. 168 pp. Covers a bit soiled, bottom edge bumped, contents VF. (20.00)

Hardbound. Statement of condition 3 July 1832; alphabetical list of original stockholders 1805; alphabetical list of directors with terms of service; information on sources used; page 83 shows an inventory of bank's specie and banknotes taken 9 Jan. 1854. One of the few collectible Maryland bank histories.

867. Cooke, Guy Wickes. **THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO; charter number eight.** Chicago, IL. M.A. Donohue & Co. 1913. 87 pp. Rubbed at extremities, contents Fine. ex-libris Time, Inc. reference library. (35.00)

Hardbound. Alphabetical list of directors with terms of service 1863-1913; chronology of presidents and officers; many condensed statements of condition, 1863-1913. Scarce.

868. Domett, Henry W. **A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NEW YORK 1784-1884; compiled from official records and other sources at the request of the directors.** NY. G.P. Putnam's Sons. Reprint (c1922) of the 1884 original. xv. 136 pp. Joints weak, periphery of covers dampstained. (20.00)

Hardbound. Chronology of presidents and cashiers. Chronological list of directors and their terms, act of incorporation 21 March 1791, stockholders at incorporation.

869. Dovell, J.E. **HISTORY OF BANKING IN FLORIDA 1822-1954.** Orlando, FL. Florida Banker Association. 1955. 300 pp. VF. (30.00)

Hardbound. Endnotes; many tables on Florida population, bank charter dates, bank capitalization and resources for selected banks; bibliography; contains extensive data; index. A very scarce work. Copies have sold anywhere from \$20.00-\$75.00.

870. Erving, Henry Wood. **THE CONNECTICUT RIVER BANKING COMPANY; one hundred years of service.** Hartford, CT. The Connecticut River Banking Company. 1925. 216 pp. VF. (20.00)

Hardbound. A tough book to locate in nice condition.

871. Hopkins, Ernest J. **FINANCING THE FRONTIER; a fifty year history of the Valley National Bank 1899-1949.** Phoenix AZ. The Valley National Bank. 1950. 271 pp. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Hardbound. Index; the bank was the result of a merger of the Valley Bank and Gila Valley Bank and Trust Company in 1922; biographies of important people associated with the Gila Valley Bank's founding and growth; financial data on 21 Arizona banks as of 30 June 1900. A good book, but not too scarce.

572. Jollie, Rose Marie. **ON THE GROW WITH CLEVELAND**; a brief history of Cleveland and the Central National Bank of Cleveland on the occasion of the bank's seventy-fifth anniversary 1890-1965. Cleveland, OH Central National Bank of Cleveland. 1965. 110 pp. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (15.00)

Hardbound. Alphabetical list of trustees with terms of service.

573. Leipheimer, E.G. **THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BUTTE**; seventy-five years of continuous banking operation 1877 to 1952 under the successive ownership and management of three men each named Andrew Jackson Davis. Butte, MT. The First National Bank of Butte. 1952. 65 pp. VF. (20.00)

Hardbound. Brief biographies of the current officers; biographies of each of three Andrew Jackson Davises and other key officials. Condensed statements of condition each 20 years from 31 December 1881 to 31 December 1951. Good work. One of only two Montana bank histories.

574. McCullough, C. Max, Jr. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING**; the history of Mellon National Bank and Trust Company. Pittsburgh, PA. Mellon National Bank and Trust Company. 1969. 81 pp. Near Mint. (12.00)

Hardbound. Chairman of Assets; family tree. Common.

575. MELLON NATIONAL BANK "75 Years of Banking"; a brief historical sketch of the bank, beginning with its founding by Thomas Mellon in 1869. n.d (c1944). 35 pp. VF. (20.00)

Hardbound. Officers and Directors past and present; statement of condition 7/1/1902, 3/31/24, 12/30/44. Publication delayed due to WW II paper shortage. Fairly scarce.

576. Popple, Charles Sterling. **DEVELOPMENT OF TWO BANK GROUPS IN THE CENTRAL NORTHWEST**; a study in bank policy and organization. (Harvard Studies in Business History IX). Newton, MA. Crofton Publishing Company. 1974 reprint of the 1944 original. 418 pp. VF. (15.00)

Hardbound. Endnotes; index; 2.5 page chronology of Minnesota banking (1852-1940); covers two holding companies: Northwest Bankcorporation (Minneapolis) and First Bank Stock Corporation (St. Paul). Solid work.

577. Preston, Howard H. **HISTORY OF BANKING IN IOWA**. Iowa City, IA. 1922. xiii, 458 pp. Joints weak, else Fine. (40.00)

Hardbound. This is a published Ph.D. dissertation; notes and references by chapter; chapter on Miners' Bank of Dubuque; chapter on state bank of Iowa with condensed statements of condition 1859-1865; bank assets in Iowa 1875-1921; chronology of national bank failures in Iowa 1865-1920. Excellent work, scarce.

578. Williams, Frances Leigh. **THEY FACED THE FUTURE**; a saga of growth: a history of the State-Planters Bank and Trust Company. Richmond, VA. State-Planters Bank and Trust Company. 1951. 105 pp. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Hardbound. Bibliography; 3500 numbered copies; family tree; alphabetical list of directors of the bank and its component banks 1865-1951; the pages of all copies seem to be waterstained.

579. Wilson, Neil C. **400 CALIFORNIA STREET - A Century Plus Five**; the story of the oldest incorporated bank in the West and its first 105 years in the financial development of the Pacific coast. San Francisco, CA. The Bank of California, National Association. 1969. 106 pp. Near Mint. (12.00)

Hardbound. Update to the 1964 edition. Common.

OTHER TOPICS

580. Andreades, Andre Michel. **HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1640-1903**. Fourth Edition with a New Introduction by Paul Einzig. 1966 Kelley reprint of the 1909 original. 8vo. cloth. 455 pp. VF. (20.00)

The original was widely regarded as the first complete modern work on the subject. Einzig notes, "Andreades endeavoured to capture the spirit of basic developments and to convey their broad outlines in a way as to make their study easy and enjoyable." Quite readable.

581. Clapham, Sir John. **THE BANK OF ENGLAND 1694-1914**, a History. 2 volumes. 1945. 8vo. cloth. 305, 460 pp. ex-libris. Spines discolored, else Fine. (45.00)

The authorized history, undertaken at the request of the Bank for its 250th anniversary, was written by England's leading economic historian. According to Einzig's introduction to the above lot, Clapham's work used a more "rigorous method" of research, producing "an impressive multitude of data, regimented in chronological order". Scholarly and systematic, an important and scarce work.

582. Coffin, Joseph. **COINS OF THE POPES**. 1946. 8vo. cloth. 169 pp. Frontis. 16 plates. Covers rubbed at extremities, front joint weak, else Fine. (18.00)

Still unsurpassed, the only substantive English-language work.

583. Cox, William Van Zandt (ed). **AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. SOUVENIR VOLUME OF THE WASHINGTON MEETING**. 1905. 4to, cloth. top edge gilt. 160 pp. Ills. Spine faded, rubbed at extremities, spine

faded, contents clean and Fine. (50.00)

Inscribed - "Presented to Chas. E. Robson by Jesse R. Wilson. Oct 28, 1905". "Presented by Bankers Association of the District of Columbia to the Accredited Delegates to the 31st Annual Convention, October 10-13, 1905." The souvenir volume consists of "a series of chapters ... on the various functions of the Treasury Department." Each was written by "the most competent authority in the Government" Divided into three sections: National Finances; Washington, City and Capital; Financial Institutions.

Highlights: "The Mint Service" by George Evan Roberts, Director of the Mint; "The Issue of United States Paper Currency"; "Early Banks and Banking in [D.C.]". Illustrations of banknotes from Charles Howe collection. The panoramic view of the White House was photographed especially for this volume; the negative destroyed after the print was made. One leaf preceding the title made from macerated currency with many visible "chunks" of fractional currency devices and denominations.

884. Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES. Charlemagne through Wilhelm II.** 1954. 4to, cloth. 242 pp. Rubbed at bottom of spine, else Fine. (45.00)

C-S 9049. The standard English-language reference. Alphabetical guides to German state heraldic devices, history and rulers, monetary history, mints and mintmarks, and monetary units. Appendices cover rulers' monograms, translations of German and Latin titles. The only recent U.S. numismatic work which is sought with equivalent fervor for its utility is Breen's "Proof" book; copies are coveted with "junkyard dog"-like commitment.

885. Kennedys' **Coins of the World. Facsimiles of Gold and Silver Coins of the World.** nd. (c1854). 4to, self-covered. 38 pages of woodcuts. Covers and contents discolored, stained, chipped, nearly disbound, a few torn pages. (25.00)

Utterly fascinating. We have not found any prior record of this. Remy Bourne theorized that it circulated among banks. I believe (remember, I also believed Mike Dukakis had a chance) it to be a bank guide to intrinsic values of foreign coins which circulated in the U.S. and which banks encountered pre-1857. Under each coin is its intrinsic value (1796 \$2.50 worth \$2.62). The first 6 pages depict pre-1851 gold coinage of Europe, and North and South America. The balance are of silver coins. The front cover shows woodcuts of U.S., California, and Bechtler gold. The latest dated coin depicted is an 1851 Humbert \$50.00 slug. Despite its shabby appearance, it is not at all brittle or flimsy due to the high rag content of the paper.

886. Lehman Brothers. **A CENTENNIAL. LEHMAN BROTHERS 1850-1950.** 1950. 8vo, cloth. 63 pp. Ills. Spine title rubbed, else nearly VF. (15.00)

[The following italics are the cataloguer's.] "In its *modest* way, the history of Lehman Brothers reflects the promise of America and recall once more the heartening opportunities that were created by, and are still available in, our democracy" and "For one hundred years Lehman Brothers has had the good fortune to participate *modestly* in the phenomenal growth of the United States". A modest work of modestly grand importance due to Shearson, Lehman Brothers' modest growing involvement in the American coin market.

887. Miller, Donald M. **A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. The Money of the Merchants.** 1962. 12mo, Green CaC. 100 pp. 1 plate. VG. (20.00)

C-S 14044. Subtitled - "A descriptive Price List of Privately Struck Tokens most of which were a part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S." Organized alphabetically by state, with a complete index by merchant, and with valuations in two grades. Still useful and sought.

888. Monnaies et Medailles (Basel). **Vente Publique 72: Monnaies Grecques de Haute Epoque Collection JONATHAN P. ROSEN, New York.** October 6, 1987. 88 pp. 781 lots. 50 plates. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

A most important offering. Essentially Rosen's reference collection of early Greek gold and silver coinage which was published by the American Numismatic Society in 1985 as number 5 (ACNAC 5) in the series of Ancient Coins in North American Collections. The latter work, written by Nancy M. Waggoner, is titled Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. Although written in French, it is quite accessible: thoroughly described, attributed, and provenanced. A most important modern offering. ALSO this lot includes 2 Monnaies et Medailles sales: #68 (primarily quality ancient Greek, with a good classical library) and #73 (excellent Germanic and Swiss cantonal). Important.

889. **A Konvolut of 8 Scarce Modern Periodicals.** (20.00)

The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics: (3 issues) Volume 1 Nos. 1-3. January-March to July-September 1968. Articles by Rulau, Dave Hets, A.G. van der Dussen, Robert Clarke, Joel Malter. Journal of the Civil War Token Society: (2 issues) Volume 2, nos. 2 & 4. Summer & Winter 1968. Original early issues are rare. Articles by the Fulds on A.C. Gies and Scovill Manufacturing Co. World Coin Bulletin by Charles Amery: (3 issues) 11/61, 7-8/62, 2-3/63. This was the forerunner of the lamented World Coin Magazine

890. **A Konvolut of 35 Numismatic Catalogues, Periodicals, and Journals.** (35.00)

Highlights includes: McNickle's 1962 Spanish Colonial Coins of North America, Mexico Mint; Steve Ivy's first auction catalogue (1976) "Gateway Sale"; 1970 CNA sale; 13 FPLs from Renrob, Pat Johnson, etc.; 7 bank emissions regarding their coin collections....

Finally, Mr. Sullivan consigned a small group of recent, historic newspapers. The estimates are really estimates.

891. **HARPER'S WEEKLY.** Saturday September 1902. Pages 1339 to 1378. One page torn, ink stamp on cover, VG. (5.00)

Notable contents: 1902 coal strike; Tom L. Johnson, who seems to be the last fondly-remembered Cleveland mayor; Kaiser Wilhelm goes boar hunting, fascinating ads - "When you get run down, your doctor says 'drink beer'".

892. **CLEVELAND PLAIN DEALER.** April 13, 1945. Pages 1-10 (of 22). Yellowed, tattered, brittle. (5.00)

"Roosevelt Is Dead; Truman Takes Oath". Only section one (of two) is present.

893. Five Cleveland Papers from the Time of John Kennedy's Death. Generally sound copies, aside from normal discoloration. (75.00)

2 issues of the **Plain Dealer** (As there is only one newspaper so named, "Cleveland" was been removed from the masthead circa 1961): 11/23/63 "Kennedy Assassinated; Johnson Takes Oath" and 11/24/63 "Rifle Buy Linked To Oswald". 2 issues of the **Cleveland Press** (now defunct, and much lamented): 11/23/63 (a bright, clean copy). "All of Nation Rallies to Johnson's Support" and 11/25/63 "Kennedy Is Laid To Rest, Oswald's Secret Died With Him", and (**Cleveland**) **Westside News**: 11/28/63, "All Precautions Taken to Protect President. Secret Service Not Blamed." The latter weekly would have to be considered a remarkably scarce piece. Sullivan notes of this lot "Useful for a token collector. I consigned some similar material to a stamp auction and realized an average of \$15 per newspaper."

894. Four Cleveland Newspapers from the Time of the First Moon Landing. Decent condition for newsprint. (15.00)

2 issues of **The Plain Dealer**: (7/21/69) "Astronauts Walk Moon" and (7/25/69) "Splashdown". 2 issues of **The Cleveland Press** (both 7/21/69) "One Small Step for Man, One Giant Leap for Mankind".

SELECTED WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF KENNETH ECKARDT

KEN ECKARDT's consignment features scarce and important references about tokens, medals, and orders, among other desirable items. In particular, the British token and medal references are most eagerly pursued, and also most infrequently offered.

895. Bell, R.C. COMMERCIAL COINS 1787-1804. 1963. 12mo. cloth and boards. 319 pp. 111s. Endpapers foxed, else Fine. (25.00)

C-S 13861. A record of only the genuine tokens issued during the listed period. "The commercial coins are revealed for what they really are, a genuine coinage of necessity created by manufacturers and tradesmen to finance the new Industrial Revolution" (p. 7). Also featuring a significant appendix on Heraldry, essential to the topic.

896. Bell, R.C. COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819. 1964. 4to, cloth, gilt. 238 pp. 111s. Covered with clear plastic, Fine. (25.00)

C-S 13862. A companion volume to the above lot. These pieces differ from their "picturesque predecessors", being "well-executed" representations of mills, harbours, ships, works, mines, and buildings. Covers tokens from all of the British Isles. Most useful indexes and appendices.

897. Bell, R.C. TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819. 1966. 4to, cloth, gilt. 316 pp. 111s. But for owner's blindstamp, VF. (25.00)

C-S 13863. Many firms issued these tokens for advertising purchases, but because of the coin shortage, they were used as currency. "In their own period they were rare, expensive, and greatly prized by the collectors of the day". (p. ix) Most of these pieces were superb specimens of the die-sinkers art. An impressive work.

898. Bell, R.C. SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784-1804. 1968. 4to, cloth, gilt. 258 pp. 111s. Nearly VF. (25.00)

C-S 13864. These tokens had the express purpose of deceiving collectors of the token series, a mania which began about 1800 in England. From the Preface, "Collectors were multiplying and, it seems, would stand for anything". [Hmmm]

899. Dalton, R. and S.H. Hamer. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN COINAGE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 1967 reprint of the 1910 original. 4to, cloth. 567 pp. 6600 illustrations. Fine. (85.00)

C-S 13878*. Bookplate of Lester Merkin, probably ex-Kolbe/Merkin, lot 29. The standard reference originally published in 14 parts between 1910 and 1914. From a 1968 advertising brochure: each token is illustrated and described, with edges catalogued, individual rarities, historical backgrounds, die-sinkers and manufacturers, quantities struck by county, and a complete reference index. Even these D & H reprints are virtually unobtainable. A magnificent reference.

900. LAKE ERIE EXONUMIST SOCIETY BULLETIN. Official Association Publication for Collectors of Tokens, Medals, and Obsolete Paper Money. 1964. Volume 1 (complete in 4 issues). 4to, printed typescript. 48 pages total. 111s. Some discoloration, Fine. (15.00)

The organization's president was George Hatie, one of the Governors was Dr. George Fuld, among the founders were Russell Rulau, and a Mr. Robert T. McNamara of Shaker Heights, Ohio (I wonder what ever became of him). 64 members were listed: e.g., Margo Russell, William Spilman, Jay Ouren, Clifford Mishler, Hank Spangenberger. Articles include: Fuld on a newly discovered Washington medal, English Model coinage. Scarce.

901. Token and Medal Society. TAMS JOURNAL. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society. Volume 3,

(1963) complete in 4 issues. Volume 4 (1964) 3 of 4 issues (nos. 2-4). Nearly VF. (25.00)

ALSO this lot includes Vol. II, no. 5 (11-12/62), first page tattered, and a duplicate copy of Vol. III, no. 1 (1-3/63). Contents: Thomas Elder tokens, Game Counters (by Rulau, Fuld, and Gould), Magic tokens (by Culver), Sutler tokens, "Hallmarks on U.S. Large Cents" by Hallenbeck. The early issues are quite scarce, especially so nice.

902. Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572.** NNM-131. 1955. 8vo. CaC. 139 pp. 111s. 13 plates & 6 un-numbered enlarged plates. VG. (25.00)

C-8 11530*. Nesmith, upon writing 3 articles on the topic for Wayte Raymond's CCJ in 1943-44, realized that a more definitive work was necessary. One of the constantly sought ANS monographs.

903. SPINK & SON'S. **MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Volume XIV December 1905-November 1906. Folio, cloth. Pages 8760-9509. Coin lots 22004-34068. 111s. Index. Fine. (35.00)

Bookplate of Gerald P. Mander (There really is a Gerry Mander!?). Tattenhall Wood, Staffordshire. Contents include 12 installments each of Forrer's *Biographical Notices of Medallists and Heads' Common Greek Coins*. Of special interest in the monthly coin lists are the English hammered silver issues, scarce then, virtually unavailable now.

904. Glendining's (London). **2 Important Sales of French Medals.** (20.00)

(1) **The R.A. COURTENAY Collection of Silver Napoleonic Medals:** 5/21/86, 31 pp., 264 lots, 4 colour & 14 monochrome plates. VF. 164 lots of Napoleonic medals. (2) **The KOTZEN Collection of Medals and Tokens of the French Revolution & Napoleon 1789-1815:** 10/7/86, 39 pp., 220 lots, 7 plates. Catalogued by the estimable Richard Margolis - well-attributed with important text. Fine. These sales saw a slew o' bids in our last sale.

905. Glendining's (London). **2 Important Sales of World Banknotes.** (20.00)

(1) **The WILLIAM H. PHEATT Collection of British Commonwealth Banknotes:** 11/2/86, 93 pp., 458 lots, Prl. 1 colour plate, 111s. His "diligent search for different dates and signature combinations has led to many new discoveries". (2). **Important World Banknotes:** 11/3/85, 115 pp., 536 lots, 1 colour plate, 111s. The collection of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. banknote engravers. Two really useful sales.

906. Glendining's. **Orders, Decorations, and Medals. Part II of the Collection of the Royal West Kent Regiment.** September 17, 1986. 62 pp. 309 lots. Prl. 13 plates, 4 in colour. (18.00)

While this fascinating field tends to be treated like a numismatic outcast stateside, Orders and Medals are a staple of English numismatics. True historical mementoes, important provenances, incredible workmanship, and no "original bags" make a super collecting field. ALSO this lot includes 3 other Glendining non-coin sales: (1) 7/3/85 on British Orders and Medals and (2) 6/11/86 on enamelled British coins. (3) 12/4-5/85 important coins, but 387 lots of Trademen's (D & H) tokens.

THREE MORE WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS

907. Smith, A.M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. ILLUSTRATING the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700.** 1886. Quarto, cloth, gilt. 511 pp. 111s. Backstrip heavily worn, worn at extremities, binding loose, contents Fine. (40.00)

Sigler 2358, Rosichan 25. Subtitled, "Pineness, Weight, Face Value and Metal Worth. Full Description with Exact Fac-simile of over Six Thousand Coins. Name Lists, Statistics, Historical Data, Full Index. Tables for Calculation, Reduction, Comparison, &c. A Financial and Numismatic Library Complete in One Volume." Most infrequently offered. A 19th century "telephone book", much scarcer than the 1883 Dye. With rebinding, a Fine copy.

908. **A Bound Volume of 5 Important U.S. Auction Catalogues from 1873 and 1874.** 8vo, leather, gilt. Covers bound in. Rubbed at extremities, joints weak. contents Fine. (75.00)

[1]. Haseltine, The Chubbuck Sale, 2/25-28/73. 127 pp. 2896 lots. Adams, A. Adams/Attinelli (A/A), R-5. [2]. Strobridge, Parmelee and Seavey, 6/18-20/73. 76 pp. 1202 lots. Adams, A-. A/A, R-5. [3]. Strobridge, Macallister, 9/24-27/73, 96 pp. 1625 lots. Adams, A-. A/A, R-4. [4] Woodward (Strobridge), Sale 18, 2/23-26/74, 85 pp. 1852 lots. Adams, B+. A/A, R-4. [5]. Strobridge, The Groux Collection, 4/7-9/74, 57 pp. 1173 lots. Adams, B+. A/A, R-4. Inscribed, "Presented by Frank Bescher to the Chicago Numismatic Society".

909. **A Bound Volume of 11 U.S. Auction Catalogues from 1872 to 1874 with 3 Issues of Mason's Coin Magazine from 1871 and 1872.** 8vo. leather, gilt. Covers bound in. Rubbed at extremities, joints weak. contents Fine. (50.00)

[1]. Strobridge, Furman, Carnes, & Gersten, 12/12-14/72. [2]. Cogan, Sale 33, 11/11/72. [3]. Cogan, Emil Cauffman, 5/3-4/71. [4]. Bangs, Merwin, Leveridge, 2/11-12/74. [5]. Mason & Co. Elliot, 9/5-6/71. [6]. Birch, Bodey, 10/29-30/72. [7]. Haseltine, Sale 6, 2/11/73. [8]. Haseltine, Balmanno, 4/9/73. [9]. Haseltine, Sale 11, 1/13-15/74. [10]. Bangs, Leveridge, 9/22-23/73. [11]. Haseltine, John Campbell, 2/17-19/74. ALSO bound in Mason's Coin [& Stamp] Magazine: March 1871, March and April 1872, and July 1872. An excellent overview of three years of American numismatics from 1871 to 1874, featuring rare catalogues; the Mason's periodicals are an utterly fascinating numismatic record of the times.



BOOK SIZES

FOLIO -	over 13
QUARTO (4to) -	12"
OCTAVO (8vo) -	9"
DUODECIMO (12mo) -	7-8"
SEXTODECIMO (16mo) -	6-7"
VIGESIMOQUARTO (24mo) -	5-6"
TRIGESIMOSECUNDO (32mo) -	4-5"

BOOK AND CATALOGUE CONDITIONS

MINT	no signs of wear or defects
VERY FINE (VF)	minimal signs of use
FINE	nice, clean copy, slight signs of use
VERY GOOD (VG)	some wear no serious defects
GOOD	average used and worn copy, complete
READING (or RESEARCH) COPY	poor, but readable
EX-LIBRARY	with library identification marks

ABBREVIATIONS

CaC - card covers

Est. - price estimates, generally an enclosed sheet

Ills. - illustrations within text, generally photographs

numislit - numismatic literature

O O A.L. (OUT ON A LIMB) - the Money Tree's periodical journal

o/w - otherwise

pls. - plates, generally full pages of photographs

pp. - pages

PRL. - prices realized for auctions

rep. - a reprint, generally with both original and reprint dates

Vals. - values listed, as in a price catalogue

REFERENCES

Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS**. George Frederick Kolbe. 1982.

Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1828-1875**. Quarterman Publications. 1976 reprint of 1876 original.

Bourne, Remy. **FIXED PRICE LISTS & PREMIUM PAID FOR LISTS** of United States Coin Dealers. **Volume I: 1822-1900**. RAMM Communications. 1988.

Bowker, Franklin Howard. **A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN THE EUROPEAN LANGUAGES**. American Numismatic Society. 1943.

Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. Battenberg-Verlag, Munich. 1985.

Collins, Jack. **CATALOGUE II. "A CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES"**. South Gate, CA. July 4, 1987.

Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS (VOLUME I - by firm)**. 7th edition. New York. March 27, 1987.

Grierson, Philip. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE**. 2nd ed. Brussels. 1979.

Katen, Frank. **[Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]**. Washington D.C., Silver Spring. 1968-1988.

Kolbe, George. **[Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]**. Crestline, CA. 1976-1988.

Lipsius, J.G. and J.A. Leitzman. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Colchester. John Drury 1977 reprint of the 1801 and 1867 originals

Manville, Harrington E. and Terence J. Robertson. **BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics Volume I**. London. 1986

Rosichan, Richard H. **STAMPS AND COINS**. Littleton, CO. 1974.

Sigler, Phares O. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. Dearborn. 1951.

Wilson, Cal. **[Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]**. Fremont, CA. 1981-1988.



THE MONEY TREE
1260 Smith Ct.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116
(216) 333-3444